Uganda

**Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of
Finance, Planning and Economic Development**

Uganda National Household Survey 2009_2010

Study Documentation

March 5, 2018

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS) , Ministry of Finance Planning and Economic Development , Documentation of the study
Production Date	March 21, 2010
Version	Version 1.0 (May 2010), This is the first documentation of this survey.
Identification	DDI-UGA-UBOS-UNHS-2010-v1.0

Table of Contents

Uganda National Household Survey 2009_2010 (UNHS 2009/2010)

Overview

Type	Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]
Identification	UGA-UBOS-UNHS-2009-v01
Version	Production Date: 2010-05-03 - v1.2: Edited data, second version, for internal use only.
Series	The UNHS 2009/2010 is the fourth round in a series of household surveys that the Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS) has conducted since 1988. The surveys conducted include: the Integrated Household Survey (IHS) conducted in 1992/1993, followed by Monitoring Surveys in 1993/1994, 1994/1995, 1995/1996, 1997, the Uganda National Household Survey (UNHS) 1999/2000, the UNHS 2002/2003 and UNHS 2005/2006. The main objective of the Household Survey is to collect high quality and timely data on demographic, social and economic characteristics of the household population for national and international development frameworks.

Abstract

The main objective of the survey is to collect high quality and timely data on demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the household population for monitoring economic performance of the country. Specifically, the survey aims;

(a) To provide information on the economic characteristics of the population, including their economic activity status among others,

(b) To plan, design and conduct a country-wide Informal Sector Survey to feed into the development of the National Employment Policy,

(c) To meet special data needs of key data users namely Ministries, Departments and Agencies, other collaborating Institutions like Economic Policy Research Centre, together with donors and the NGO community so as to monitor the progress of their activities and interventions,

(d) To generate and build social and economic indicators and to monitor the progress made towards socio-economic development goals of the country; and

(e) To consolidate efforts being made in building a permanent national household survey capability at UBOS.

Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	The units of analysis of the survey are; individuals, households, and communities.

Scope & Coverage

Scope

The scope of the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey includes:-
- Socio-economic module: collects household socio-economic characteristics including education, health, household expenditure, income, welfare indicators etc;

- The Community module: gathers data at the village level related to community access to facilities, services and amenities, as well as economic infrastructure.

- The Labour-force module: collects data to determine the total labour force and to derive labour force related parameters;

- The Informal Sector module: collects general information about the different activities of household based enterprises in both rural and urban areas and non-household based small-scale establishments in rural areas only including information on their inputs and outputs. The components of the informal sector survey are:- Agriculture which covers livestock, poultry,

bee-keeping, fishing and crop farming where a farmer sells off more than half of the produce; Forestry; Mining, quarrying, and manufacturing; Hotels, lodges, bars, restaurants, and eating places; and Trade and services.

Keywords	ECONOMICS [1]
Topics	ECONOMICS [1], TRADE, INDUSTRY AND MARKETS [2], LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT [3]
Time Period(s)	2009-2010
Countries	Uganda

Geographic Coverage
National Coverage

Universe
The survey covered all sampled households.

Producers & Sponsors

Primary Investigator(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development
Other Producer(s)	Economic Policy Research Center (EPRC) , Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development , Poverty data Analysis
Funding Agency/ies	Government of Uganda (GOU) , Funded all survey activities
Other Acknowledgment(s)	Stakeholders , Questionnaire Design

Sampling

Sampling Procedure
A stratified two stage sampling design was used to draw the sample. At the first stage, Enumeration Areas (EAs) were selected using the 2002 Uganda Population and Housing Census Frame, based on Probability Proportional to Size (PPS). Then at the second stage, an exhaustive list of households was generated in each selected EA from which 10 households were drawn using systematic sampling. A total of 712 EAs were selected for UNHS 2009/10 yielding a sample of approximately 7000 households.

Deviations from Sample Design
In the karamoja sub-region, 20 households were selected per EA.

Response Rate
The response rate was 90 percent.

Weighting
Sample weights for the household data were computed as the inverse of the probability of selection of the household, computed at the sampling domain level (urban/rural within each region). The household weights were adjusted for non-response at the domain level, and were then normalized by a constant factor so that the total weighted number of households equals the total unweighted number of households. The household weight variable is called 'hmult' and is used with the Household data.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates	start 2009-05-26 end 2010-04-30
Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

The pre-test for the survey took place in April 2009 and included 16 interviewers who would later become supervisors for the main survey.

For the main survey, each interviewing team comprised of 4 interviewers, a supervisor and a driver. A total of 68 interviewers and 17 supervisors were used. Data collection took place over a period of 12 months from May 2009 to April 2010. Interviews averaged 1 hour and a half for the household questionnaire, 30 minutes for the Labour questionnaire, and 20 for the informal sector questionnaire . Interviews were conducted primarily in the local languages of the respective regions and English.

Fifteen staff members of UBOS provided overall fieldwork coordination and supervision. The overall field coordinator was Mr. Muwonge James.

Questionnaires
The questionnaires for the UNHS 2009/2010 were structured questionnaires with some modifications and additions. A household questionnaire was administered in each household, which collected various information on household members including sex, age, relationship, and orphanhood status. The household questionnaire includes education, health, household characteristics, Household assets, Outstanding loans, Household consumption expenditure, household income, Welfare indicators and Cultural particpation.

In addition to a household questionnaire, Labour questionnaires were administered in half of the households in selected EAs for all household members age 5 years and above. For households with establishments, informal sector questionnaires were administered to the operator of the establishment.

The questionnaires were developed in English, however, interviews were conducted in the local languages. All questionnaires and modules are provided as external resources.

Data Collector(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS) , Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development

Supervision
Interviewing was conducted by teams of interviewers. Each interviewing team comprised of 4 interviewers, a supervisor, and a driver. Each team used a 4 wheel drive vehicle to travel from cluster to cluster (and where necessary within cluster).

The role of the supervisor was to coordinator field data collection activities, including management of the field teams, supplies and equipment, finances, maps and listings, coordinate with local authorities concerning the survey plan and make arrangements for accommodation and travel. Additionally, the field supervisor assigned the work to the interviewers, spot checked work, maintained field control documents, and sent completed questionnaires and progress reports to the central office.

Responsibilities of the supervisors are described in the Instructions for Supervisors , together with the different field controls that were in place to control the quality of the fieldwork.

Field visits were also made by a team of central staff on a periodic basis during fieldwork. The senior staff of UBOS also made visits to field teams to provide support and to review progress.

Data Processing & Appraisal

Data Editing
Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing, including:
a) Office editing and coding
b) During data entry
c) Structure checking and completeness
d) Secondary editing
e) Structural checking of STATA data files
Detailed documentation of the editing of data can be found in the "Data processing guidelines" document provided as an external resource.

Other Processing

Data were processed in clusters, with each cluster being processed as a complete unit through each stage of data processing. Each cluster goes through the following steps:
1) Questionnaire reception
2) Office editing and coding
3) Data entry
4) Structure and completeness checking
5) Verification entry
6) Comparison of verification data
7) Back up of raw data
8) Secondary editing
9) Edited data back up

After all clusters are processed, all data is concatenated together and then the following steps are completed for all data files:
10) Export to STATA
11) Adding of sample weights
12) Structural checking of STATA files
13) Data quality tabulations
14) Production of analysis tabulations

Details of each of these steps can be found in the data processing documentation, data editing guidelines, data processing programs in CSPro and STATA, and tabulation guidelines.

Data entry was conducted by 13 data entry operators, supervised by 1 data entry supervisor. All data entry was conducted at the UBOS head office using manual data entry. For data entry, CSPro version 4 was used with a highly structured data entry program, using user controlled approach. All range checks and skips were controlled by the program and operators could not override these. A limited set of consistency checks were also included in the data entry program.

Structure and completeness checking ensured that all questionnaires for the cluster had been entered, were structurally sound, and that labour and informal sector questionnaires existed for each eligible household.
100% verification of all variables was performed using independent verification, i.e. double entry of data, with separate comparison of data followed by modification of one or both datasets to correct keying errors by original operators who first keyed the files.

After completion of all processing in CSPro, all individual cluster files were backed up before concatenating data together using the CSPro file concatenate utility.For tabulation and analysis STATA versions 10.0 was used.

Estimates of Sampling Error
Sampling errors have been calculated for a select set of statistics for the national sample, urban and rural areas, and for each of the ten strata. For each statistic, the estimate, its standard error, the coefficient of variation (or relative error -- the ratio between the standard error and the estimate), the design effect, and the square root design effect (DEFT -- the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used), as well as the 95 percent confidence intervals (+/-2 standard errors).

Details of the sampling errors are presented in the sampling errors appendix to the report and in the sampling errors table presented in the external resources.

Accessibility

Access Authority	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS) , www.ubos.org , ubos@ubos.org
Contact(s)	Director, Social Economic Surveys (Uganda Bureau of Statistics) , www.ubos.org , ubos@ubos.org

Confidentiality
Before being granted access to the dataset, all users have to formally agree:
1. To make no copies of any files or portions of files to which s/he is granted access except those authorized by the Bureau.
2. Not to use any technique in an attempt to learn the identity of any person, establishment, or sampling unit not identified on public use data files.

3. To hold in strictest confidence the identification of any establishment or individual that may be inadvertently revealed in any documents or discussion, or analysis. Such inadvertent identification revealed in her/his analysis will be immediately brought to the attention of the Bureau.

Access Conditions

Licensed datasets, accessible under conditions

Citation Requirements

"Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Uganda National Household Survey 2009_2010 (UNHS 2009/2010), Version 1.2 of the internal use dataset (May 2010), provided by the National Data Archive. www.ubos.org".

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

| **Copyright** | (c) 2010, Uganda Bureau of Statistics |

Files Description

Dataset contains 55 file(s)

ASEC2A	
# Cases	346
# Variable(s)	42
File Content	
The file contains data from Section 2A: of The Informal Sector Questionnaire - Agriculture.	
Producer	
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)	
Processing Checks	
Consistency checks were performed on the data.	

ASEC4	
# Cases	892
# Variable(s)	7
File Content	
This file contains data from Section 4: of The Informal sector- Agriculture questionnaire	
Producer	
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)	
Processing Checks	
Consistency checks were performed on the data.	

ASEC5	
# Cases	517
# Variable(s)	10
File Content	
The file contains data from Section 5: The Informal sector- Agriculture questionnaire	
Producer	
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)	
Processing Checks	
Consistency checks were performed on the data.	

ASEC6A	
# Cases	700
# Variable(s)	3
File Content	
The file contains data from Section 6: The Informal sector - Agriculture questionnaire	
Producer	
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)	

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

ASEC6B

# Cases	474
# Variable(s)	12

File Content
The file contains data fom Section 6: The Informal sector - Agriculture questionnaire

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

ASEC6C

# Cases	129
# Variable(s)	8

File Content
This file contains data from Section 6c: The Informal sector- Agriculture questionnaire which is about the total sales of the 5 main Crops during the last 30 days business establishment.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

ASEC6D

# Cases	148
# Variable(s)	7

File Content
The file contains data from Section 6d of the Informal sector- Agriculture questionnaire which is about the value of Principal Goods and Services sold during the last 30 days of business establishment.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

ASEC6E

# Cases	91
# Variable(s)	6

File Content
The file contains data from Section 6e of the Informal sector- Agriculture questionnaire which is about the OTHER income received by the business during the last 30 days

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

CSEC1

# Cases	529
# Variable(s)	16

File Content
This file contains data from Section 1B and 1C: of the community questionnaire which are on community particulars and staff details respectively.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

CSEC2

# Cases	14184
# Variable(s)	6

File Content
This file contains data from Section 2 of the community questionnaire on access to community facilities.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

CSEC3

# Cases	529
# Variable(s)	24

File Content
The file contains data from Section 3 of the community questionnaire on community services and other amenities.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

CSEC5

# Cases	9058
# Variable(s)	13

File Content
This file contains data from Section 5 of the community questionnaire on community markets.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

CSEC6

# Cases	1800
# Variable(s)	24

File Content
This file contains data from Section 6: of the community questionnaire on the community's educational infrastructure.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

CSEC7

# Cases	841
# Variable(s)	39

File Content
This file contains data from Section 7 of the community questionnaire on the community's Health infrastructure.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

FSEC2A

# Cases	49
# Variable(s)	42

File Content
This file contains data from Section 2A: of the Informal sector-Forestry questionnaire which is about the activities of the business establishment.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

FSEC4

# Cases	94
# Variable(s)	7

File Content
This file contains data from Section 4: of the Informal sector-Forestry questionnaire which is about the Which Assets have you used in the last 12 months mainly for your business activity.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

FSEC5

# Cases	52
# Variable(s)	10

File Content

This file contains data from Section 5: of the Informal sector-Forestry questionnaire which is about the persons who engaged in this Business during the last 30 days/month?.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

FSEC6A

# Cases	65
# Variable(s)	3

File Content

This file contains data from Section 6A: of the Informal sector-Forestry questionnaire which is about the was the Expenditure On Other Inputs Other Than Labour During The Last 30 Days

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

FSEC6B

# Cases	19
# Variable(s)	5

File Content

This file contains data from Section 6B of the Informal sector-Forestry questionnaire which is about
Specifying the major seeds purchased corresponding to Item 24 above

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

FSEC6C

# Cases	59
# Variable(s)	6

File Content

This file contains data from Section 6C of the Informal sector-Forestry questionnaire which is about the was the Total Income received by the business during the last 30 days.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KLSEC2

# Cases	3352
# Variable(s)	204

File Content
This file contains data from the Labour Force survey questionnaire.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC1

# Cases	6470
# Variable(s)	8

File Content
This data file contains information on Identification particulars of the UNHS 2009/2010 Enumeration areas in the Socio-Economic survey questionnaire

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
The file was validated against the UNHS 2009/2010 sample file for consistancy

KSEC2

# Cases	9079
# Variable(s)	9

File Content
This data file contains information on demographic characteristics of Household members.

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC3

# Cases	8628
# Variable(s)	10

File Content

This data file contains information on survival status of Parents for children of less than 18 years and Migration of Household Members

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC4

# Cases	7039
# Variable(s)	24

File Content

This data file contains information on Education of all household members 5 Years and above

Producer

Uganda Bureau oF Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC5

# Cases	8630
# Variable(s)	20

File Content

This data file contains information on Health of all usual and regular household members

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC6

# Cases	8522
# Variable(s)	14

File Content

This data file contains information on Disability and Malaria of all usual and regular household members unless specified.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC7

# Cases	1729
# Variable(s)	21

| **File Content** |
| This data file contains information on Housing conditions of the dwelling that the household resides in |

| **Producer** |
| Uganda Bureau of Statistics |

| **Processing Checks** |
| Consistency checks were performed on the data. |

KSEC8

# Cases	30588
# Variable(s)	8

| **File Content** |
| This data file contains information on household assets owned by your household. |

| **Producer** |
| Uganda Bureau of Statistics |

| **Processing Checks** |
| Consistency checks were performed on the data. |

KSEC9

# Cases	3703
# Variable(s)	18

| **File Content** |
| This data file contains information on outstanding Loans in the Last 12 Months taken by household members (For persons 18 years and above) |

| **Producer** |
| Uganda Bureau of Statistics |

| **Processing Checks** |
| Consistency checks were performed on the data. |

KSEC10A

# Cases	23352
# Variable(s)	13

| **File Content** |
| This data file contains information on Household Consumption Expenditure on Food, Beverage, and Tobacco (During the Last 7 Days |

| **Producer** |
| Uganda Bureau of Statistics |

| **Processing Checks** |
| Consistency checks were performed on the data. |

KSEC10AA

# Cases	1729

# Variable(s)	12

File Content

This data file contains information on the average number of people that were present in the last 7 days? Here children were defined as those less than 18 years.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC10B

# Cases	18357
# Variable(s)	10

File Content

This data file contains information on Household Consumption Expenditure on Non-Durable Goods and Frequently Purchased Services (During the last 30 days)

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC10C

# Cases	14940
# Variable(s)	5

File Content

This data file contains information on Household Consumption Expenditure on Semi-Durable Goods and Durable Goods and Service (During the last 365 days)

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC10D

# Cases	1965
# Variable(s)	3

File Content

This data file contains information on Non-consumption Expenditure

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC11

# Cases	27025
# Variable(s)	5

File Content

This data file contains information on household's incomes in the last 12 months.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC12

# Cases	1729
# Variable(s)	12

File Content

This data file contains information on household's welfare indicators

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC13

# Cases	3816
# Variable(s)	10

File Content

This data file contains information on cultural participation (For all members 18 years and above during the last 12 months)

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

KSEC14

# Cases	1012
# Variable(s)	11

File Content

This data file contains information that links the socio-eonomic questionnaire to the informal sector questionnaires.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

MSEC2A

# Cases	379
# Variable(s)	42

File Content

The file contains data related to section 2A of the Informal Sector - Manufacturing, Mining & Quarrying, Construction questionnaire which is about the activities and products of the business establishment.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

MSEC4

# Cases	991
# Variable(s)	7

File Content

The file contains data related to section 4 of the Informal sector-Manufacturing, mining, quarrying and construction questionnaire which is about the Which Assets have you used in the last 12 months mainly for your business activity.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

MSEC5

# Cases	448
# Variable(s)	10

File Content

The file contains data related to section 5 of the Informal sector-Manufacturing, mining, quarrying and construction questionnaire which is about the persons who engaged in this Business during the last 30 days/month?.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

MSEC6A

# Cases	1239
# Variable(s)	3

File Content

The file contains data related to section 6A of the Informal sector-Manufacturing, mining, quarrying and constructionquestionnaire which is about the was the Expenditure On Other Inputs Other Than Labour During The Last 30 Days

MSEC6B

# Cases	761
# Variable(s)	5

File Content

The file contains data related to section 6B of the Informal sector-Manufacturing, mining, quarrying and construction questionnaire which is about specifying the major seeds purchased corresponding to Item 24 above

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

MSEC6C

# Cases	423
# Variable(s)	6

File Content

The file contains data related to section 6C of the Informal sector-Manufacturing, mining, quarrying and construction questionnaire which is about the was the Total Income received by the business during the last 30 days.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

RSEC2A

# Cases	491
# Variable(s)	42

File Content

The file contains data related to section 2A of the Informal sector questionnaire about the activities and products of the business establishment

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

RSEC4

# Cases	1482
# Variable(s)	7

File Content

The file contains data related to section 4 of the Informal sector questionnaire with information about Which Assets have you used in the last 12 months by the business activity of the business establishment

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks

Consistency checks were performed on the data.

RSEC5

# Cases	362
# Variable(s)	11

File Content
The file contains data related to section 5 of the Informal sector questionnaire with information on persons who engaged in this Business during the last 30 days/month?

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

RSEC6A

# Cases	1915
# Variable(s)	3

File Content
The file contains data related to section 6 of the Informal sector questionnaire with information on Expenditure On Other Inputs Other Than Labour During The Last 30 Days

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

RSEC6B

# Cases	1044
# Variable(s)	3

File Content
The file contains data related to section 6 of the Informal sector questionnaire with information on Expenditure On Other Inputs Other Than Labour During The Last 30 Days?

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

TSEC2A

# Cases	1692
# Variable(s)	42

File Content
The file contains data related to section 2A of the Informal sector questionnaire on activities and products of the business establishment.

Producer

Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

TSEC4

# Cases	5037
# Variable(s)	7

File Content
The file contains data related to section 4 of the Informal sector questionnaire on which assets have you used in the last 12 months mainly for your business activity

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data

TSEC5

# Cases	1613
# Variable(s)	10

File Content
The file contains data related to section 5 of the Informal sector questionnaire on persons engaged in this Business during the last 30 days/month

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data

TSEC6A

# Cases	5896
# Variable(s)	3

File Content
The file contains data related to section 5 of the Informal sector questionnaire on the expenditure on other inputs other than labour during the last 30 days?

Producer
Uganda Bureau of Statistics

Processing Checks
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

TSEC6B

# Cases	2163
# Variable(s)	3

File Content

The file contains data related to section 5 of the Informal sector questionnaire on the total Income received in the last 30 days

<u>Producer</u>
Uganda Bureau of Statistics

<u>Processing Checks</u>
Consistency checks were performed on the data.

Variables List

Dataset contains 911 variable(s)

File ASEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	346	0	-
2	as1aq8	Establishment Serial Number	continuous	numeric-3.0	233	113	Establishment Serial Number
3	a1q11	Type of business enterprise	discrete	numeric-1.0	338	8	Type of business enterprise
4	a2aq1	What is the main Activity?	continuous	numeric-4.0	339	7	What is the main Activity?
5	a2aq2a	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	339	7	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance
6	a2aq2b	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	208	138	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance
7	a2aq2c	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	113	233	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance
8	a2aq2d	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	55	291	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance
9	a2bq1y	In which year and month did the business start operating? Y	continuous	numeric-4.0	342	4	In which year and month did the business start operating?
10	a2bq1m	In which year and month did the business start operating? M	continuous	numeric-2.0	311	35	In which year and month did the business start operating?
11	a2bq2	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activ	discrete	numeric-1.0	343	3	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity?
12	a2bq3	What is the ownership type of this business?	discrete	numeric-1.0	343	3	What is the ownership type of this business?
13	a3q1	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?	discrete	numeric-1.0	345	1	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?
14	a3q2a	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	341	5	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
15	a3q2b	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	221	125	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
16	a3q2c	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	115	231	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
17	a3q3a1	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	341	5	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
18	a3q3a2	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris	discrete	numeric-2.0	270	76	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

File ASEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	a3q3a3	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	162	184	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
20	a3q3b1	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris	discrete	numeric-2.0	316	30	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
21	a3q3b2	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	219	127	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
22	a3q3b3	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris	discrete	numeric-2.0	113	233	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
23	a3q4a	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this	discrete	numeric-2.0	344	2	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?
24	a3q4b	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this	discrete	numeric-2.0	328	18	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?
25	a3q5a	What was the total amount received? Start-up	continuous	numeric-7.0	37	309	What was the total amount received? Start-up
26	a3q5b	What was the total amount received? Running	continuous	numeric-9.0	34	312	What was the total amount received? Running
27	a3q6a	What was the security required? Start-up	discrete	numeric-1.0	24	322	What was the security required? Start-up
28	a3q6b	What was the security required? Running	discrete	numeric-1.0	26	320	What was the security required? Running
29	a3q7a	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period? Start-up	discrete	numeric-1.0	24	322	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period? Start-up
30	a3q7b	What is the Repayment rate? Start-up	continuous	numeric-6.0	24	322	What is the Repayment rate? Start-up
31	a3q7c	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period? Running	discrete	numeric-1.0	23	323	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period? Running
32	a3q7d	What is the Repayment rate? Running	continuous	numeric-8.0	24	322	What is the Repayment rate? Running
33	a3q8	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?	discrete	numeric-1.0	332	14	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?
34	a3q9	If YES, please state the main Plan	discrete	numeric-1.0	181	165	If YES, please state the main Plan
35	a5q10a	Working proprietors	discrete	numeric-1.0	320	26	Employment Status
36	a5q10b	Paid Regular	continuous	numeric-2.0	298	48	Employment Status
37	a5q10c	Paid Casual	discrete	numeric-2.0	304	42	Employment Status
38	a5q10d	Unpaid family workers/ helpers	discrete	numeric-2.0	314	32	Employment Status
39	a6q6	Does your business have a Trading License?	discrete	numeric-1.0	340	6	Does your business have a Trading License?
40	a6q7	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?	discrete	character-4	339	0	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?
41	a6q8	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?	discrete	numeric-1.0	338	8	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

File ASEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
42	a2aqID	Household Members ID	discrete	numeric-1.0	83	263	Household Members ID

File ASEC4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	892	0	-
2	a4q1	SR No	discrete	numeric-1.0	892	0	Which Assets have you used in the last 12 months mainly for your business activity?
3	a4q2	What is the Current value of the Asset?	continuous	numeric-10.0	885	7	What is the Current value of the Asset?
4	a4q3	What is Value of Additions if any?	continuous	numeric-9.0	686	206	What is Value of Additions if any?
5	a4q4	Value of Disposals if any	continuous	numeric-7.0	665	227	Value of Disposals if any
6	a4q5	Ownership of Asset	discrete	numeric-1.0	875	17	Ownership of Asset
7	a4q6	How is the asset used?	discrete	numeric-1.0	869	23	How is the asset used?

File ASEC5

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	517	0	-
2	a5q1	Sr. No	discrete	numeric-1.0	508	9	Who are the persons engaged in this Business during the last 30 days/month?
3	a5q2	ID No For hh members	discrete	numeric-1.0	197	320	ID No For hh members
4	a5q3	Employment Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	516	1	Employment Status
5	a5q4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	511	6	Sex
6	a5q5	Age bracket	discrete	numeric-1.0	507	10	Age bracket
7	a5q6	Value of Payments: Wages & Salaries	continuous	numeric-7.0	434	83	Value of Payments (For Working Proprietor, Paid Regular & Paid Casual employees)
8	a5q7	Value of Payments: Payments in Kind (value)	continuous	numeric-7.0	442	75	-
9	a5q8	Periodicity of Payment	discrete	numeric-1.0	486	31	Periodicity of Payment
10	a5q9	How many days did the employee work	continuous	numeric-3.0	481	36	How many days did the employee work

File ASEC6A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	700	0	-
2	a6aq1	Item No	discrete	numeric-2.0	700	0	Item number
3	a6aq2	Value of purchases/ Expenses(shillings)	continuous	numeric-8.0	700	0	Value of purchases/Expenses(shillings)

File ASEC6B

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	474	0	-
2	a6bq1	Item no.	discrete	numeric-2.0	472	2	Item no.
3	a6bq3	Unit of Quantity	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	34	Unit of Quantity
4	a6bq4	Stock on date of Survey	continuous	numeric-3.0	472	2	Stock on date of Survey
5	a6bq5	Opening Stock at the beginning of the month	continuous	numeric-3.0	467	7	Opening Stock at the beginning of the month
6	a6bq6	Purchased	continuous	numeric-3.0	380	94	Purchased
7	a6bq7	Born	continuous	numeric-3.0	388	86	Born
8	a6bq8	Died, stolen	continuous	numeric-3.0	383	91	Died, stolen
9	a6bq9	Consumed gifted	continuous	numeric-2.0	374	100	Consumed gifted
10	a6bq10	sold	continuous	numeric-3.0	384	90	Sold
11	a6bq11	Purchased ' shs	continuous	numeric-7.0	313	161	Purchased in shs
12	a6bq12	Sold ' shs	continuous	numeric-7.0	330	144	Sold in shs

File ASEC6C

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	129	0	-
2	a6cq0	Ser No	discrete	numeric-1.0	127	2	Serial No
3	a6cq1	Crop Type	discrete	character-25	127	0	Crop Type
4	as632	CPC Code	continuous	numeric-5.0	53	76	CPC Code
5	a6cq3	Unit of Qty	continuous	numeric-2.0	123	6	Unit of Quantity
6	a6cq4	Quantity	continuous	numeric-6.0	128	1	Quantity
7	a6cq5	Unit Value in Shillings	continuous	numeric-7.0	126	3	Unit Value in Shillings
8	a6cq6	Total Value in Shillings	continuous	numeric-8.0	126	3	Total Value in Shillings

File ASEC6D

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	148	0	-
2	a6dq1	Item no.	discrete	numeric-2.0	141	7	Item no.
3	a6dq3	Unit of Quantity	continuous	numeric-2.0	141	7	Unit of Quantity
4	a6dq4	Quantity Sold	continuous	numeric-3.0	139	9	Quantity Sold
5	a6dq5	Quantity consumed or given away free	continuous	numeric-3.0	142	6	Quantity consumed or given away free
6	a6dq6	Value ' shs	continuous	numeric-8.0	146	2	Value in shs
7	a6dq7	Current Stock/Quantity	continuous	numeric-3.0	124	24	Current Stock/Quantity

File ASEC6E

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-5	91	0	-

File ASEC6E

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	a6eq1	Item no.	discrete	numeric-2.0	91	0	Item no.
3	a6eq2	Unit of Qty	continuous	numeric-2.0	28	63	Unit of Quantity
4	a6eq3	Quantity	continuous	numeric-3.0	29	62	Sales: Quantity
5	a6eq4	Unit cost	continuous	numeric-5.0	30	61	Sales:cost
6	a6eq5	Value (shillings)	continuous	numeric-7.0	91	0	Value (shillings)

File CSEC1

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	district	DISTRICT	continuous	numeric-3.0	529	0	DISTRICT
2	urban	SUB-STRATUM	discrete	numeric-1.0	529	0	SUB-STRATUM
3	strata	STRATUM	discrete	numeric-2.0	529	0	STRATUM
4	county	COUNTY	discrete	numeric-1.0	529	0	COUNTY
5	subcounty	SUBCOUNTY	discrete	numeric-2.0	529	0	SUBCOUNTY
6	parish	PARISH	discrete	numeric-2.0	529	0	PARISH
7	batch	Batch Sequence number	continuous	numeric-3.0	529	0	Batch Sequence number
8	c1bq1	1. Total number of households in the LC 1 (to be obtained fr	continuous	numeric-3.0	510	19	Total number of households in the LC 1 (to be obtained from the household listing questionnaire)
9	c1bq3a	3a. DISTANCE (KM) FROM: DISTRICT TOWN	continuous	numeric-2.0	522	7	DISTANCE (KM) FROM: DISTRICT TOWN
10	c1bq3b	3B. DISTANCE (KM) FROM: NEAREST MUNICIPALITY	continuous	numeric-16.0	514	15	DISTANCE (KM) FROM: NEAREST MUNICIPALITY
11	c1bq3c	3C. DISTANCE (KM) FROM: KAMPALA	continuous	numeric-3.0	510	19	DISTANCE (KM) FROM: KAMPALA
12	c1cq1	1. NAME OF INTERVIEWER	continuous	numeric-2.0	527	2	NAME OF INTERVIEWER
13	c1cq2a	2a. DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: DAY	continuous	numeric-2.0	524	5	DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: DAY
14	c1cq2b	2b. DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: MONTH	continuous	numeric-2.0	524	5	DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: MONTH
15	c1cq2c	2c. DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: YEAR	continuous	numeric-4.0	524	5	DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: YEAR
16	cicq7	7. RESPONSE CODE	discrete	numeric-1.0	522	7	RESPONSE CODE

File CSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	batch	Batch Sequence number	continuous	numeric-3.0	14184	0	Batch Sequence number
2	c2q2	2.Item	discrete	numeric-2.0	14182	2	Item
3	c2q3	3.Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	discrete	numeric-1.0	14113	71	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?

File CSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	c2q4	4.How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 center (i.e	continuous	numeric-4.0	9422	4762	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 center (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometers?
5	c2q5	5.What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nea	discrete	numeric-1.0	9422	4762	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?
6	c2q6	6.How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] usin	continuous	numeric-4.0	9386	4798	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? In minutes

File CSEC3

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	batch	Batch Sequence number	continuous	numeric-3.0	529	0	Batch Sequence number
2	c3q1	1.Does this community (LC1) have electrical energy services	discrete	numeric-1.0	526	3	Does this community (LC1) have electrical energy services inside the dwellings?
3	c3q2	2.What portion of the community has electrical energy in the	discrete	numeric-1.0	158	371	What portion of the community has electrical energy in their dwellings?
4	c3q3a	3a.Does this community have access to safe drinking water?	discrete	numeric-1.0	523	6	Does this community have access to safe drinking water?
5	c3q3b	3b.If No, has the community undertaken any activity/steps to	discrete	numeric-1.0	149	380	If No, has the community undertaken any activity/steps to improve on the community's access to safe drinking water?
6	c3q3c	3c.If Yes, what activity/ steps?	discrete	numeric-1.0	73	456	If Yes, what activity/steps?
7	c3q4	4.What is the most common source of medicine in this LC1?	discrete	numeric-1.0	525	4	What is the most common source of medicine in this LC1?
8	c3q5	5.Are condoms readily available in the community?	discrete	numeric-1.0	521	8	Are condoms readily available in the community?
9	c3q6	6.Are other family planning methods readily available in the	discrete	numeric-1.0	522	7	Are other family planning methods readily available in the community?
10	c3q7a	7a.What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in t	discrete	numeric-2.0	524	5	What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in the order of importance
11	c3q7b	7b.What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in t	discrete	numeric-2.0	520	9	What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in the order of importance
12	c3q7c	7c.What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in t	discrete	numeric-2.0	508	21	What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in the order of importance
13	c3q8a	8a.Have you held any meeting to discuss these problems in th	discrete	numeric-1.0	524	5	Have you held any meeting to discuss these problems in the last six months?
14	c3q8b	8b.Do both men and women attend these meetings ?	discrete	numeric-1.0	373	156	Do both men and women attend these meetings ?

File CSEC3

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
15	c3q9a	9a.Do you have a plan to address the problems within your co	discrete	numeric-1.0	499	30	Do you have a plan to address the problems within your community?
16	c3q9b	9b.Has any one assisted in the development of this plan?	discrete	numeric-1.0	333	196	Has any one assisted in the development of this plan?
17	c3q9c	9c.If yes, who ?	discrete	numeric-1.0	114	415	If yes, who ?
18	c3q10a	10a.Does anyone or any group collect health information in y	discrete	numeric-1.0	525	4	Does anyone or any group collect health information in your community for use by your community (e.g. immunization levels, prevalent diseases, etc.)?
19	c3q10b	10b.If yes, who?	discrete	numeric-1.0	342	187	If yes, who?
20	c3q11a	11a.Has the community undertaken any activity/ steps to incr	discrete	numeric-1.0	524	5	Has the community undertaken any activity/ steps to increase the percentage of primary school going-age children receiving education?
21	c3q11b	11b.If Yes, what activity/ steps?.	discrete	numeric-1.0	389	140	If Yes, what activity/ steps?.
22	c3q12	12.Does this community have a multi-purpose community hall?	discrete	numeric-1.0	521	8	Does this community have a multi-purpose community hall?
23	c3q13	13.Is there a cultural institution in this Sub-County?	discrete	numeric-1.0	520	9	Is there a cultural institution in this Sub-County?
24	c3q14	14.How does the cultural institution support your community?	discrete	character-5	159	0	How does the cultural institution support your community?

File CSEC5

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	batch	Batch Sequence number	continuous	numeric-3.0	9058	0	Batch Sequence number
2	c5q2	2.Type / Outlet	discrete	numeric-2.0	9051	7	Type / Outlet
3	c5q3	3.Availability in LC1	discrete	numeric-1.0	8229	829	Availability in LC1
4	c5q4	4.Location	discrete	numeric-1.0	4210	4848	Location
5	c5q5	5. Distance from the LC1	continuous	numeric-17.0	3672	5386	Distance from the LC1
6	c5q6	6.Common means of transport	discrete	numeric-1.0	3695	5363	Common means of transport
7	c5q7	7.Time taken to get there using the common means of transpor	continuous	numeric-4.0	3700	5358	Time taken to get there using the common means of transpor
8	urban	SUB-STRATUM	discrete	numeric-1.0	9058	0	SUB-STRATUM
9	strata	STRATUM	discrete	numeric-2.0	9058	0	STRATUM
10	district	DISTRICT	continuous	numeric-3.0	9058	0	DISTRICT
11	county	COUNTY	discrete	numeric-1.0	9058	0	COUNTY
12	subcounty	SUBCOUNTY	discrete	numeric-2.0	9058	0	SUBCOUNTY
13	parish	PARISH	discrete	numeric-2.0	9058	0	PARISH

File CSEC6

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	batch	Batch Sequence number	continuous	numeric-3.0	1800	0	Batch Sequence number
2	c6id	ID	discrete	numeric-1.0	1769	31	ID
3	c6q1	1.What is the name of the school?	discrete	character-30	1743	0	What is the name of the school?
4	c6q2	2.When was this school established?	continuous	numeric-4.0	1695	105	When was this school established?
5	c6q3	3.Who runs the school?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1720	80	Who runs the school?
6	c6q4	4.Does the school have any religious affliation?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1719	81	Does the school have any religious affliation?
7	c6q5	5.If so, are children from other religious groups accepted?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1152	648	If so, are children from other religious groups accepted?
8	c6q6	6.Is the school for both sexes?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1712	88	Is the school for both sexes?
9	c6q7	7.Does a Parent Teachers Association operate?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1717	83	Does a Parent Teachers Association operate?
10	c6q8	8.What is the official school fee per child (highest grade)	continuous	numeric-7.0	1457	343	What is the official school fee per child (highest grade) per year (shillings)?
11	c6q9	9.Do pupils pay PTA fee?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1635	165	Do pupils pay PTA fee?
12	c6q10	10.If yes, what is the PTA fee per child (highest grade) per	continuous	numeric-6.0	735	1065	If yes, what is the PTA fee per child (highest grade) per year (shillings)?
13	c6q11	11.Average spent on text-books and other materials per child	continuous	numeric-7.0	1268	532	Average spent on text-books and other materials per child in highest grade per year (shillings)?
14	c6q12	12.What is the total number of students in the school? (all	continuous	numeric-4.0	1703	97	What is the total number of students in the school? (all grades)
15	c6q13	13.What is the highest grade in the school?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1344	456	What is the highest grade in the school?
16	c6q14	14.If P7, S4 or S6 in sr. no. 13, how many sat for the natio	continuous	numeric-3.0	1232	568	If P7, S4 or S6 in sr. no. 13, how many sat for the national examination last year?
17	c6q15	15.How many passed?	continuous	numeric-3.0	1191	609	How many passed?
18	c6q16	16.Number of students (highest grade currently)	continuous	numeric-3.0	1351	449	Number of students (highest grade currently)
19	c6q17	17.Number of teachers with formal education	continuous	numeric-2.0	1713	87	Number of teachers with formal education
20	c6q18	18.Number of teachers without formal education	continuous	numeric-2.0	1556	244	Number of teachers without formal education
21	cq19	19.How many teachers are present now?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1683	117	How many teachers are present now?
22	c6q20	20.Condition of building(s) in general (code)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1717	83	Condition of building(s) in general (code)
23	c6q21	21.Has maintenance improved or otherwise over the last year?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1704	96	Has maintenance improved or otherwise over the last year?
24	c6q22	22.Who takes care of maintenance of buildings?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1674	126	Who takes care of maintenance of buildings?

File CSEC7

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	batch	Batch Sequence number	continuous	numeric-3.0	841	0	Batch Sequence number
2	c7id	ID	discrete	numeric-1.0	832	9	ID
3	c7q1	1.Distance to health facility from the center of LC1	continuous	numeric-3.0	678	163	Distance to health facility from the center of LC1
4	c7q2	2.Type of health facility (ownership)	discrete	numeric-1.0	790	51	Type of health facility (ownership)
5	c7q3	3.Average number of patients treated per day during week day	continuous	numeric-4.0	804	37	Average number of patients treated per day during week days
6	c7q4	4.How many full-time doctors are posted in this health facil	continuous	numeric-2.0	718	123	How many full-time doctors are posted in this health facility?
7	c7q5	5.How many part-time doctors work in the health facility?	discrete	numeric-2.0	703	138	How many part-time doctors work in the health facility?
8	c7q6	6.How many full-time nurses & mid-wives are posted in the he	continuous	numeric-3.0	799	42	How many full-time nurses & mid-wives are posted in the health facility?
9	c7q7	7.How many part-time nurses & mid-wives work in the health f	discrete	numeric-2.0	700	141	How many part-time nurses & mid-wives work in the health facility?
10	c7q8	8.How many other health workers are posted in the health fac	continuous	numeric-2.0	785	56	How many doctors are working today in the faci
11	c7q9	9.How many doctors are working today in the facility?	continuous	numeric-2.0	645	196	How many doctors are working today in the facility?
12	c7q10	10.How many nurses & mi-wives are working today in the facil	continuous	numeric-2.0	791	50	How many nurses & mi-wives are working today in the facility?
13	c7q11	11.Do you provide in-patient care?	discrete	numeric-1.0	801	40	Do you provide in-patient care?
14	c7q12	12.If yes, whtis the bed capacity of this facility?	continuous	numeric-4.0	499	342	If yes, whtis the bed capacity of this facility?
15	c7q13	13.If yes, how many patients are now in ward(s)?	continuous	numeric-3.0	485	356	If yes, how many patients are now in ward(s)?
16	c7q14	14.For how many hours the facility is open for public in a w	continuous	numeric-3.0	796	45	For how many hours the facility is open for public in a week?
17	c7q15	15.Is Fansidar (SP) available in your facility?	discrete	numeric-1.0	809	32	Is Fansidar (SP) available in your facility?
18	c7q16	16.Is cotrimoxazol available in your facility?	discrete	numeric-1.0	807	34	Is cotrimoxazol available in your facility?
19	c7q17	17.Are there any oral re-hydration packages available?	discrete	numeric-1.0	809	32	Are there any oral re-hydration packages available?
20	c7q18	18.Are there acute respiratory disease medications available	discrete	numeric-1.0	808	33	Are there acute respiratory disease medications available?
21	c7q19	19.Are contraceptives available in your facility?	discrete	numeric-1.0	805	36	Are contraceptives available in your facility?

File CSEC7

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
22	c7q20	20.Are there children's immunization vaccines (particularly	discrete	numeric-1.0	776	65	Are there children's immunization vaccines (particularly DPT and measles) available? (code)
23	c7q21	21.Fee for initial consultation (shillings)	continuous	numeric-5.0	710	131	Fee for initial consultation (shillings)
24	c7q22	22.Price for Fansidar (SP)-adult dosage (shillings)	continuous	numeric-5.0	709	132	Price for Fansidar (SP)-adult dosage (shillings)
25	c7q23	23.Price for cotrimoxazol-adult dosage (shillings)	continuous	numeric-5.0	712	129	Price for cotrimoxazol-adult dosage (shillings)
26	c7q24	24.Is there any equipment to sterilize needles etc.?	discrete	numeric-1.0	782	59	Is there any equipment to sterilize needles etc.?
27	c7q25	25.Is there any cooling storage with back-up power supply?	discrete	numeric-1.0	807	34	Is there any cooling storage with back-up power supply?
28	c7q26	26.Is minimum supply of sterile needles & syringes available	discrete	numeric-1.0	798	43	Is minimum supply of sterile needles & syringes available?
29	c7q27a	27a.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up	discrete	numeric-2.0	791	50	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?
30	c7q27b	27b.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up	discrete	numeric-2.0	769	72	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?
31	c7q27c	27c.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up	discrete	numeric-2.0	661	180	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?
32	c7q27d	27d.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up	discrete	numeric-2.0	605	236	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?
33	c7q27e	27e.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up	discrete	numeric-2.0	561	280	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?
34	urban	SUB-STRATUM	discrete	numeric-1.0	841	0	SUB-STRATUM
35	strata	STRATUM	discrete	numeric-2.0	841	0	STRATUM
36	district	DISTRICT	continuous	numeric-3.0	841	0	DISTRICT
37	county	COUNTY	discrete	numeric-1.0	841	0	COUNTY
38	subcounty	SUBCOUNTY	discrete	numeric-2.0	841	0	SUBCOUNTY
39	parish	PARISH	discrete	numeric-2.0	841	0	PARISH

File FSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-5	49	0	-
2	f1aq8	Establishment Serial Number	continuous	numeric-3.0	33	16	Establishment Serial Number
3	f1q11	Type of business enterprise	discrete	numeric-1.0	48	1	Type of business enterprise
4	f2aq1	What is the main Activity?	continuous	numeric-4.0	48	1	What is the main Activity?
5	f2aq2a	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	49	0	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)

File FSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	f2aq2b	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	16	33	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)
7	f2aq2c	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	6	43	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)
8	f2aq2d	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	48	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)
9	f2bq1y	In which year and month did the business start operating? Y	continuous	numeric-4.0	47	2	In which year and month did the business start operating?Y
10	f2bq1m	In which year and month did the business start operating? M	discrete	numeric-2.0	44	5	In which year and month did the business start operating?M
11	f2bq2	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activ	discrete	numeric-1.0	48	1	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity
12	f2bq3	What is the ownership type of this business?	discrete	numeric-1.0	49	0	What is the ownership type of this business?
13	f3q1	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?	discrete	numeric-1.0	48	1	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?
14	f3q2a	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	48	1	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
15	f3q2b	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	37	12	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
16	f3q2c	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	25	24	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
17	f3q3a1	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	49	0	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
18	f3q3a2	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris	discrete	numeric-2.0	41	8	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
19	f3q3a3	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	34	15	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
20	f3q3b1	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris	discrete	numeric-2.0	48	1	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
21	f3q3b2	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	40	9	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
22	f3q3b3	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris	discrete	numeric-2.0	27	22	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
23	f3q4a	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this	discrete	numeric-2.0	48	1	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?

File FSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
24	f3q4b	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this	discrete	numeric-2.0	48	1	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?
25	f3q5a	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou	continuous	numeric-7.0	9	40	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? startup
26	f3q5b	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou	continuous	numeric-6.0	9	40	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? running
27	f3q6a	If a Loan was received what was the security required?	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	47	If a Loan was received what was the security required?
28	f3q6b	If a Loan was received what was the security required?	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	47	If a Loan was received what was the security required?
29	f3q7a	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	47	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?
30	f3q7b	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	continuous	numeric-7.0	2	47	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?
31	f3q7c	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	47	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?
32	f3q7d	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	continuous	numeric-6.0	3	46	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?
33	f3q8	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?	discrete	numeric-1.0	49	0	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?
34	f3q9	If YES, please state the main Plan	discrete	numeric-1.0	26	23	If YES, please state the main Plan
35	f5q10a	Working proprietors	discrete	numeric-1.0	48	1	Employment Status
36	f5q10b	Paid Regular	discrete	numeric-1.0	44	5	Employment Status
37	f5q10c	Paid Casual	continuous	numeric-2.0	45	4	Employment Status
38	f5q10d	Unpaid family workers/ helpers	discrete	numeric-1.0	45	4	Employment Status
39	f6q4	Does your business have a Trading License?	discrete	numeric-1.0	48	1	Does your business have a Trading License?
40	f6q5	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?	discrete	character-4	47	0	Does your business have a Trading License?
41	f6q6	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?	discrete	numeric-1.0	48	1	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?
42	f2aqID	Household Members ID	discrete	numeric-1.0	13	36	Household Members ID

File FSEC4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	94	0	-
2	f4q1	SR No	discrete	numeric-1.0	93	1	Serial No.
3	f4q2	What is the Current value of the Asset?	continuous	numeric-8.0	94	0	What is the Current value of the Asset?

File FSEC4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	f4q3	What is Value of Additions if any?	continuous	numeric-8.0	66	28	What is Value of Additions if any?
5	f4q4	Value of Disposals if any	continuous	numeric-7.0	68	26	Value of Disposals if any
6	f4q5	Ownership of Asset	discrete	numeric-1.0	94	0	Ownership of Asset
7	f4q6	How is the asset used?	discrete	numeric-1.0	92	2	How is the asset used?

File FSEC5

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	52	0	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	f5q1	Sr. No	continuous	numeric-2.0	52	0	Serial Number
3	f5q2	ID No For hh members	discrete	numeric-1.0	15	37	ID Number For household members
4	f5q3	Employment Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	52	0	Employment Status
5	f5q4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	48	4	Sex
6	f5q5	Age bracket	discrete	numeric-1.0	49	3	Age bracket
7	f5q6	Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries	continuous	numeric-6.0	37	15	Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries
8	f5q7	Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)	continuous	numeric-7.0	43	9	Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)
9	f5q8	Periodicity of Payment	discrete	numeric-1.0	45	7	Periodicity of Payment
10	f5q9	How many days did the employee work	continuous	numeric-2.0	47	5	How many days did the employee work

File FSEC6A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	65	0	-
2	f6aq1	Item No	discrete	numeric-2.0	65	0	Item Number
3	f6aq2	Value of purchases/ Expenses(shillings)	continuous	numeric-6.0	65	0	Value of purchases/Expenses(shillings)

File FSEC6B

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	19	0	-
2	f6bq1	Ser No	discrete	numeric-1.0	17	2	Serial Number
3	fs622	Major seeds/seedlings	discrete	character-30	15	0	Major seeds/seedlings
4	f6bq3	CPC Code	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	18	CPC Code
5	f6bq4	Value (' shs)	continuous	numeric-6.0	19	0	Value (Shillings)

File FSEC6C

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question

File FSEC6C

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	59	0	-
2	f6cq1	Item no.	discrete	numeric-2.0	54	5	Item number
3	fs632	Unit of Qty	continuous	numeric-2.0	41	18	Unit of Qty
4	f6cq3	Quantity	continuous	numeric-6.0	43	16	Quantity
5	f6cq4	Unit cost	continuous	numeric-5.0	42	17	Unit cost
6	f6cq5	Value (shillings)	continuous	numeric-6.0	59	0	Value (shillings)

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-10	3352	0	-
2	h2q1	Person Id	discrete	numeric-2.0	3352	0	Household Line Number
3	h2q8	Age in Labour	continuous	numeric-2.0	3351	1	Age of household member
4	hs28	Age in Roster	discrete	numeric-2.0	3352	0	How old is [NAME] in completed years?
5	h2q20	Household member providing data on the individual	continuous	numeric-2.0	3147	205	Which Household member is providing data on the Individual?
6	h2q20A	Did you work for a wage,salary,commission,payment in kind,in	discrete	numeric-1.0	3342	10	In the last week, did you work for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind, including doing paid domestic work, even if it was for only for one hour?
7	h2q20B	Did you do this type of work in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	3335	17	Did you do this type of work in the last 12 months?
8	h2q21A	In the last week, Did you run a business of any size for you	discrete	numeric-1.0	3339	13	In the last week, did you run a business of any size, for yourself or with one or more partners, even if it was for only one hour?
9	h2q21B	Did you run a business in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	3338	14	Did you run a business in the last 12 months?
10	h2q22A	Did you help without being paid in any business run by your	discrete	numeric-1.0	3336	16	In the last week, did you help without being paid in any kind of business run by your household, even if it was only for one hour?
11	h2q22B	Did you do this in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	3336	16	Did you do this in the last 12 months?
12	h2q23A	Were you an apprentice in the last week	discrete	numeric-1.0	3336	16	In the last week, were you an apprentice?
13	h2q23B	Were you an apprentice in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	3338	14	Were you an apprentice in the last 12 months?
14	h2q24A	Did you work on your households farm in the last week	discrete	numeric-1.0	3337	15	In the last week, did you work on your household's farm?
15	h2q24B	Did you your household's farm in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	3343	9	Did you work on your household's farm in the past 12 months?
16	CHK1	CHK1	discrete	numeric-1.0	3341	11	IF 1 to ANY ITEM IN 2.0A OR 2.1A OR 2.2A OR 2.3A OR 2.4A

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
17	h2q25A	Did you have a paid job that you would definately return to	discrete	numeric-1.0	1186	2166	In the last week, did you have a paid job that you would definitely return to?
18	h2q25B	Did you have a business that you would definately return to	discrete	numeric-1.0	1186	2166	In the last week, did you have a business that you would definitely return to?
19	h2q25C	Did you have an unpaid job in any business run by your house	discrete	numeric-1.0	1186	2166	In the last week, did you have an unpaid job in any kind of business run by your household that you would definitely return to?
20	h2q25D	Did you have an apprentiship that you would definately retur	discrete	numeric-1.0	1186	2166	In the last week, did you have an apprenticeship that you would definitely return to?
21	h2q25E	Did you have work on your households farm that you would def	discrete	numeric-1.0	1186	2166	In the last week, did you have work on your household's farm that you would definitely return to?
22	CHK2	CHK2	discrete	numeric-1.0	1171	2181	CHECK 2.5A - 2.5E IF 1 TO ANY PART OF 2.5 , Circle 1, otherwise 2
23	h2q26	What was the main reason you were absent from your job/busin	discrete	numeric-2.0	222	3130	What was the main reason you were absent from your job/business/ apprenticeship/household farm work in the last week?
24	h3q30A	Where you looking for any kind of job in the last four weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	989	2363	Were you looking for any kind of job?
25	h3q30B	Where trying to start any kind of business in the last four	discrete	numeric-1.0	954	2398	Were you trying to start any kind of business?
26	h3q31	What are all of the things you have done to search for work	discrete	character-12	29	0	In the last four weeks, what are all of the things you have done to search for work or to start a business?
27	h3q32	Was this because you had already arranged to take up a job o	discrete	numeric-1.0	958	2394	Was this because you had already arranged to take up a job or start a business in the next 30 days?
28	h3q33	Would you like to have worked for pay or profot or to have h	discrete	numeric-1.0	952	2400	Would you like to have worked for pay or profit or to have helped without pay in a household business last week?
29	h3q34	What best describes your situation at this time	discrete	numeric-1.0	739	2613	What best describes your situation at this time? For example, are you ill, disabled, in school, taking care of house or family, or something else?
30	h3q35	Would you like to have worked for pay or profit or to have h	discrete	numeric-1.0	9	3343	Would you like to have worked for pay or profit or to have helped without pay in a household business last week?
31	h3q36A	What Period have you looked for work	discrete	numeric-1.0	24	3328	As of the end of last week, how long had you been looking for work?
32	h3q36B	As of the end of last week,how long had you been looking for	discrete	numeric-2.0	24	3328	As of the end of last week, how long had you been looking for work?
33	h3q37	Before you started looking for work,what were you doing	discrete	numeric-1.0	28	3324	Before you started looking for work, what were you doing: were you working, going to school, or doing something else?

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
34	h3q38	What is the main reason why you did not try to find work or	discrete	numeric-2.0	227	3125	What is the main reason why you did not try to find work or start a business in the last four weeks?
35	h3q39	Did you look for work or try to start a business at any time	discrete	numeric-1.0	225	3127	Did you look for work or try to start a business at any time during the last 12 months?
36	h3q310	Did you engage in any income generating activities such as a	discrete	numeric-1.0	229	3123	Did you engage in any income generating activities such as a job, business, apprenticeship, household enterprise, or farm during the last 12 months?
37	h3q311	Did you do any of this work during the last four weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	46	3306	Did you do any of this work during the last 4 weeks?
38	h3q312	Did you look for work since leaving the last job you held	discrete	numeric-1.0	46	3306	Did you look for work since leaving the last job you held?
39	h3q313	Have you ever worked for pay or profit or help unpaid in a h	discrete	numeric-1.0	919	2433	Have you ever worked for pay or profit or helped unpaid in a household business or farm?
40	h3q314	When did you last work at a job or business	discrete	numeric-1.0	160	3192	When did you last work at a job or business?
41	h3q315	What is the main reason you stopped working inyour last job	discrete	numeric-2.0	202	3150	What is the main reason you stopped working in your last job/business?
42	h3q316	Last week, could you have started a job if one had been offe	discrete	numeric-1.0	215	3137	Last week, could you have started a job if one had been offered?
43	h3q317	Why is that	discrete	numeric-1.0	135	3217	Why is that?
44	CHK318	CHK	discrete	numeric-1.0	215	3137	CHECK IF 2.0B =1 OR 2.1B=1 OR 2.2B=1 OR 2.3B=1 OR 2.4 B =1 THEN 3.18=1, ELSE 3.18=2
45	h4q40	In the last week did you have more than one income generatin	discrete	numeric-1.0	2339	1013	In the last week, did you have more than one income generating activity such as a job, business, household enterprise, or farm?
46	h4q41A1	What kind of work do you usually do in the (main) job/ busine	discrete	character-20	2337	0	What kind of work do you usually do in the (main) job/business that you had during the last week?
47	h4q41A2	What kind of work do you usually do in the (main) job/ busine	discrete	character-20	799	0	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?
48	h4q41B	What kind of work do you usually do in the (main) job/ busine	continuous	numeric-3.0	2343	1009	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?
49	h4q42A1	What are the main goods/ services produced at your place of	discrete	character-20	2318	0	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?
50	h4q42A2	What are the main goods/ services produced at your place of	discrete	character-20	555	0	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?
51	h4q42B	What are the main goods/ services produced at your place of	continuous	numeric-4.0	2333	1019	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
52	h4q43Y	When did you satrt working for this employer or start runnin	continuous	numeric-4.0	2295	1057	When did you start working for this employer or start running this business? Y
53	h4q43M	When did you satrt working for this employer or start runnin	continuous	numeric-2.0	2145	1207	When did you start working for this employer or start running this business? M
54	h4q44	In this (main) job that you had during the last week,were yo	discrete	numeric-1.0	2344	1008	In this (main) job/business that you had during the last week, were you...
55	h4q45	Does your employer contribute to any pension/ retirement fund	discrete	numeric-1.0	345	3007	Does your employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund (e.g. NSSF) for you?
56	h4q46	Are you entitled to any payed leave from this employer?	discrete	numeric-1.0	345	3007	Are you entitled to any paid leave from this employer?
57	h4q47	Are you entitled to any medical benefit from this employer?	discrete	numeric-1.0	345	3007	Are you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?
58	h4q48	Does your employer deduct or pay income tax(PAYE) from your	discrete	numeric-1.0	345	3007	Does your employer deduct or pay income tax (PAYE) from your salary/ wage?
59	h4q49	Is your employement agreement	discrete	numeric-1.0	344	3008	Is your employment agreement…
60	h4q410	Is your position	discrete	numeric-1.0	345	3007	Is your position…
61	h4q411	What is the duration of your contract	discrete	numeric-1.0	33	3319	What is the duration of your contract?
62	h4q412	Is your business(or household business were you work)registe	discrete	numeric-1.0	402	2950	Is your business (or household business where you work) registered for VAT?
63	h4q413	Is your business (or household business were you work) regis	discrete	numeric-1.0	402	2950	Is your business (or household business where you work) registered for income tax?
64	h4q414	In this apprenticeship , were you	discrete	character-1	6	0	In this apprenticeship, were you…
65	h4q415	Is your employer/business(at your main job)	discrete	numeric-1.0	749	2603	Is your employer/business (at your main job)......
66	h4q416	How many other people work for your employer/business at you	discrete	numeric-1.0	749	2603	How many other people work for your employer/business at your place of work?
67	h4q417	How may hours do you usually work at this job each week?	continuous	numeric-3.0	2340	1012	How many hours do you usually work at this job each week?
68	h4q418	Even though they vary(code 998), do you usually work 20 hour	discrete	numeric-1.0	596	2756	Even though they vary(code 998) do you usually work 20 hours or more each week at this job?
69	h4q419	How many hours would you like to work per week at this job?	discrete	numeric-1.0	941	2411	How many hours would you like to work per week at this job?
70	h4q420	What is your main reason for working fewer that 20 hours a w	discrete	numeric-2.0	127	3225	What is your main reason for working fewer than 20 hours a week at this job?
71	h4q421	What is thethe main reason you do not want to work 20 hours	discrete	numeric-1.0	788	2564	What is the main reason you do not want to work 20 hours or more a week at this job?

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
72	h4q4221	Hours worked on Sunday	discrete	numeric-2.0	2308	1044	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.
73	h4q4222	Hours worked on Monday	discrete	numeric-2.0	2326	1026	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.
74	h4q4223	Hours worked on Tuesday	discrete	numeric-2.0	2324	1028	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.
75	h4q4224	Hours worked on Wednesday	discrete	numeric-2.0	2327	1025	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.
76	h4q4225	Hours worked on Thursday	discrete	numeric-2.0	2326	1026	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.
77	h4q4226	Hours worked on Friday	discrete	numeric-2.0	2326	1026	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.
78	h4q4227	Hours worked on Saturday	discrete	numeric-2.0	2282	1070	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.
79	CHK3	CHK3	discrete	numeric-1.0	2335	1017	CHECK 4.4 (EMPLOYMENT STATUS) IN THIS (MAIN) JOB/ BUSINESS THAT YOU HAD DURING THE LAST WEEK,
80	h4q423	Last week would you have liked to work more hours than you a	discrete	numeric-1.0	329	3023	Last week, would you have liked to work more hours than you actually worked, provided the extra hours had been paid?
81	h4q424	Do you want to work more hours on this job at your current r	discrete	numeric-1.0	175	3177	Do you want to work more hours on this job at your current rate of pay?
82	h4q425	How many additional hours could you have worked on this job	continuous	numeric-2.0	29	3323	How many additional hours could you have worked on this job last week?

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
83	h4q426A1	What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself a	discrete	character-20	1488	0	What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself and family?
84	h4q426A2	What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself a	discrete	character-20	215	0	What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself and family?
85	h4q426B	What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself a	continuous	numeric-3.0	1463	1889	What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself and family?
86	h4q427A	What kind of work would you chose to do	discrete	numeric-1.0	1084	2268	What kind of work would you choose to do?
87	h4q427B	What is preventing you from taking this type of work?	discrete	character-9	596	0	What is preventing you from taking on this type of work?
88	h4q428	What was your primary activity before you started this job/b	discrete	numeric-1.0	2320	1032	What was your primary activity before you started this job/business?
89	h4q429	How long were you lokking for work or trying to startr a bus	discrete	numeric-1.0	77	3275	How long were you looking for work or trying to start a business before starting the work you are doing now?
90	CHK4	CHK4	discrete	numeric-1.0	183	3169	CHECK 4.0, IF HAVE MORE THAN ONE ECONOMIC ACTIVITY SUCH AS A JOB, BUSINESS, HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISE, OR FARM (1=Yes, 2=No)
91	h4q430A1	What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus	discrete	character-20	440	0	What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/business that you had during the last week?
92	h4q430A2	What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus	discrete	character-20	155	0	What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/business that you had during the last week?
93	h4q430B	What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	2912	What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/business that you had during the last week?
94	h4q431A1	What are the main goods/ services produced at your place of w	discrete	character-20	430	0	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?
95	h4q431A2	What are the main goods/ services produced at your place of w	discrete	character-20	93	0	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?
96	h4q431B	What are the main goods/ services produced at your place of w	continuous	numeric-4.0	436	2916	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?
97	h4q432Y	When did you start working for this employer or start runnin	continuous	numeric-4.0	423	2929	When did you start working for this employer or start running this business? y
98	h4q432M	When did you start working for this employer or start runnin	continuous	numeric-2.0	400	2952	When did you start working for this employer or start running this business? M
99	h4q433	In this (second) job/business that you had during the last w	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	2912	In this (SECOND) job/business that you had during the last week, were you...
100	h4q434	Does your employer contribute to any pension/ retirement fund	discrete	numeric-1.0	113	3239	Does your employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund (e.g. NSSF) for you?

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
101	h4q435	Are you entitled to any paid leave from this employer	discrete	numeric-1.0	113	3239	Are you entitled to any paid leave from this employer?
102	h4q436	Are you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?	discrete	numeric-1.0	113	3239	Are you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?
103	h4q437	Does you employer deduct or pay income tax(PAYE) from your s	discrete	numeric-1.0	113	3239	Does your employer deduct or pay income tax (PAYE) from your salary/ wage?
104	h4q438	Is your employment agreement	discrete	numeric-1.0	113	3239	Is your employment agreement
105	h4q439	Is your position	discrete	numeric-1.0	113	3239	Is your position…
106	h4q440	What is the duration of your contract?	discrete	numeric-1.0	15	3337	What is the duration of your contract?
107	h4q441	Is your business(or household business were you work) regist	discrete	numeric-1.0	172	3180	Is your business (or household business where you work) registered for VAT?
108	h4q442	Is your business (or household business were you work) regis	discrete	numeric-1.0	172	3180	Is your business (or household business where you work) registered for VAT?
109	h4q443	In this apprenticeship were you	discrete	character-2	2	0	In this apprenticeship, were you…
110	h4q444	Is your employer/business(at your second job)	discrete	numeric-1.0	287	3065	Is your employer/business (at your SECOND job)......
111	h4q445	How many other people work for your employer/business at you	discrete	numeric-1.0	286	3066	How many other people work for your employer/business at your place of work?
112	h4q446	How many hours do you usually work at this job each week?	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	2912	How many hours do you usually work at this job each week?
113	h4q447	Even though they vary do you usually work 20 hours or more e	discrete	numeric-1.0	136	3216	Even though they vary do you usually work 20 hours or more each week at this job?
114	h4q448	Do you want to work more hours per week at this job?	discrete	numeric-1.0	229	3123	Do you want to work more hours per week at this job?
115	h4q449	What is your main reason for working fewer than 20 hours a w	discrete	numeric-2.0	65	3287	What is your main reason for working fewer than 20 hours a week at this job?
116	h4q450	What is the main reason you do not want to work 20 hours or	discrete	numeric-1.0	163	3189	What is the main reason you do not want to work 20 hours or more a week at this job?
117	h4q4511	Hours worked on Sunday	discrete	numeric-2.0	431	2921	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.
118	h4q4512	Hours worked on Monday	discrete	numeric-2.0	436	2916	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.
119	h4q4513	Hours worked on Tuesday	discrete	numeric-2.0	436	2916	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.
120	h4q4514	Hours worked on Wednsday	discrete	numeric-2.0	437	2915	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.
121	h4q4515	Hours worked on Thursday	discrete	numeric-2.0	436	2916	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.
122	h4q4516	Hours worked on Friday	discrete	numeric-2.0	436	2916	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.
123	h4q4517	Hours worked on Saturday	discrete	numeric-2.0	435	2917	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.
124	CHK5	CHK5	discrete	numeric-1.0	438	2914	IN THIS (SECONDLY) JOB/ BUSINESS THAT YOU HAD DURING THE LAST WEEK,
125	h4q452	Do you want to work more hours on this job atbyour current r	discrete	numeric-1.0	117	3235	Do you want to work more hours on this job at your current rate of pay
126	h4q453	How many additional hours could you have worked on this job	continuous	numeric-2.0	7	3345	How many additional hours could you have worked on this job last week?
127	h4q454	If you could support your family with any kind of work, is f	discrete	numeric-1.0	155	3197	If you could support your family with any kind of work, is farming what you would choose to do?
128	h4q455A1	What kind of work would you choose? DESCRIBE WORK	discrete	character-20	71	0	What kind of work would you choose?
129	h4q455A2	What kind of work would you choose? DESCRIBE WORK	discrete	character-20	15	0	What kind of work would you choose?
130	h4q455B	What kind of work would you choose? CODE WORK	continuous	numeric-3.0	64	3288	What kind of work would you choose?
131	h4q456	Besides the two we have discussed,did you have any other job	discrete	numeric-1.0	436	2916	Besides the two we have discussed, did you have any other jobs/businesses/ income generating activities last week?
132	h4q457	How many hours do you usually work at the rest of your incom	discrete	numeric-3.0	35	3317	How many hours do you usually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined each week?
133	h4q458	Do you usually work 20 hours or more each week at them?	discrete	numeric-1.0	14	3338	Do you usually work 20 hours or more each week at them?

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
134	h4q4591	Hours worked on Sunday	discrete	numeric-1.0	35	3317	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?
135	h4q4592	Hours worked on Monday	discrete	numeric-1.0	35	3317	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?
136	h4q4593	Hours worked on Tuesday	discrete	numeric-2.0	35	3317	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?
137	h4q4594	Hours worked on Wednesday	discrete	numeric-2.0	35	3317	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?
138	h4q4595	Hours worked on Thursday	discrete	numeric-1.0	35	3317	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?
139	h4q4596	Hours worked on Friday	continuous	numeric-2.0	35	3317	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?
140	h4q4597	Hours worked on Saturday	discrete	numeric-1.0	34	3318	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?
141	h4q460	Even though you are already working,did you do anything in t	discrete	numeric-1.0	2333	1019	Even though you are already working, did you do anything in the past four weeks to find other work or to start a business?
142	h4q461	What did you do?	discrete	numeric-2.0	98	3254	What did you do?
143	CHK6	CHK6	discrete	numeric-1.0	2314	1038	CHECK IF 4.4 IS 1 (EMPLOYEE) THEN CICLE 1; ELSE IF 4.33 IS 1 THEN CIRCLE 2; ELSE CICLE 3
144	h5q50	On your (main) job are you paid	discrete	numeric-1.0	329	3023	On your (main) job, are you paid...
145	h5q51	What is the set rate you are paid?	continuous	numeric-7.0	278	3074	What is the set rate you are paid?
146	h5q52	What is the periodicity of this?	discrete	numeric-1.0	281	3071	What is the periodicity of this?
147	h5q55	In the last month, how much were you paid on earnings from s	continuous	numeric-6.0	17	3335	In the last month, how much were you paid on earnings from sales?
148	h5q56	In the last month, how much did you earn?	continuous	numeric-6.0	24	3328	In the last month, how much did you earn?
149	h5q57	What were your expenses associated with generating this inco	continuous	numeric-7.0	33	3319	What were your expenses associated with generating this income in the last month?
150	h5q58	Did you recieve any kind of payment such as food or housing	discrete	numeric-1.0	329	3023	Did you receive any kind payments such as food or housing from your (MAIN) job?
151	h5q59A	What is the estimated value of these in kind of payments?	continuous	numeric-6.0	131	3221	What is the estimated value of these in kind payments?
152	h5q59B	Per unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	128	3224	Per Unit
153	CHK7	CHK7	discrete	numeric-1.0	328	3024	CHECK IF 4.33 IS WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE FOR PAY 1=YES 2=NO

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
154	h5q510	On your (second) job, are you paid	discrete	numeric-1.0	109	3243	On your (SECOND) job, are you paid...
155	h5q511	What is the set rate you are paid (before tax or other deduc	continuous	numeric-6.0	84	3268	What is the set rate you are paid? This should be the pay rate before taxes or other deductions are taken out.
156	h5q512	That rate is	discrete	numeric-1.0	84	3268	That rate is…
157	h5q513	Even though you told me it was easier to to report your earn	discrete	numeric-1.0	9	3343	Even though you told me it was easier to report your earnings (FILL UNIT FROM 5.12), are you paid at an hourly rate on this job?
158	h5q514	What is your hourly rate of pay on this job?	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	3352	What is your hourly rate of pay on this job?
159	h5q515	In the last month,how much were you paid on earnings from sa	continuous	numeric-5.0	2	3350	In the last month, how much were you paid on earnings from sales?
160	h5q516	In the last month,how much did you earn?	continuous	numeric-6.0	19	3333	In the last month, how much did you earn?
161	h5q517	What were your expenses associated with generating this inco	continuous	numeric-6.0	21	3331	What were your expenses associated with generating this income in the last month?
162	h5q518	Did you recieve any inkind payments such as food or housing	discrete	numeric-1.0	107	3245	Did you receive any in kind payments such as food or housing from your (SECOND) job?
163	h5q519	What is the estimated value of these in kind payments?	continuous	numeric-5.0	15	3337	What is the estimated value of these in kind payments?
164	h5q520	Per unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	16	3336	Per unit
165	CHK8	CHK8	discrete	numeric-1.0	2274	1078	CHECK IF 2.0B =1 OR 2.1B=1 OR 2.2B=1 OR 2.3B=1 OR 2.4B=1
166	h6q60	Is it the same task that you spent most time in the past 12	discrete	numeric-1.0	2398	954	You have told me that last week you were doing ………, Is it the same task that you spent most time in the past 12 months?
167	h6q61A1	What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business tha	discrete	character-20	143	0	What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business that you spent the most time on during the past 12 months?
168	h6q61A2	What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business tha	discrete	character-20	49	0	What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business that you spent the most time on during the past 12 months?
169	h6q61B	What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business tha	continuous	numeric-3.0	141	3211	What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business that you spent the most time on during the past 12 months?
170	h6q62A1	What are the main goods/services produced at this place of w	discrete	character-20	142	0	What are the main goods/services produced at this place of work or its main function?
171	h6q62A2	What are the main goods/services produced at this place of w	discrete	character-20	39	0	What are the main goods/services produced at this place of work or its main function?
172	h6q62B	What are the main goods/services produced at this place of w	continuous	numeric-4.0	144	3208	What are the main goods/services produced at this place of work or its main function?
173	h6q63	In this main job/business that you had during the past 12 mo	discrete	numeric-1.0	149	3203	In this main job/business that you had during the past 12 months, were you...

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
174	h6q64	Did this employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund	discrete	numeric-1.0	36	3316	Did this employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund (e.g. NSSF) for you?
175	h6q65	Were you entitled to any leave from this employer?	discrete	numeric-1.0	36	3316	Were you entitled to any paid leave from this employer?
176	h6q66	Were you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?	discrete	numeric-1.0	36	3316	Were you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?
177	h6q67	Did this employer deduct or pay income tax(PAYE) from your s	discrete	numeric-1.0	36	3316	Did this employer deduct or pay income tax (PAYE) from your salary/wage?
178	h6q68	Was your employment agreement	discrete	numeric-1.0	36	3316	Was your employment agreement…
179	h6q69	Was your position	discrete	numeric-1.0	36	3316	Was your position…
180	h6q610	What was the duration of your contract?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	3351	What was the duration of your contract?
181	h6q611	Was your business(or household business where you worked) re	discrete	numeric-1.0	38	3314	Was your business (or household business where you worked) registered for VAT?
182	h6q612	Was your business(or household business where you worked) re	discrete	numeric-1.0	36	3316	Was your business (or household business where you worked) registered for income tax?
183	h6q613A	In this apprenticeship,were you	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	3352	In this apprenticeship, were you…
184	h6q613B	In this apprenticeship,were you	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	3352	In this apprenticeship, were you…
185	h6q614	Was your employer/business	discrete	numeric-1.0	75	3277	Was your employer/business..........
186	h6q615	How many other people worked for your employer/ business at y	discrete	numeric-1.0	73	3279	How many other people worked for your employer/business at your place of work?
187	h6q616	During the past 12 months, how many months did you work at t	discrete	numeric-2.0	2377	975	During the past 12 months, how many months did you work at this job/ business?
188	h6q617	During the months that you worked at this job/business, how	discrete	numeric-1.0	2369	983	During the months that you worked at this job/business, how many weeks did you usually work per month?
189	h6q618	During the weeks that you worked at this job/business, how m	continuous	numeric-3.0	2116	1236	During the weeks that you worked at this job/business, how many hours did you usually work per week?
190	h6q619	Did you usually work 20 hours or more each week at this job?	discrete	numeric-3.0	346	3006	Did you usually work 20 hours or more each week at this job?
191	h6q620A	Unit of time	discrete	numeric-1.0	69	3283	Unit of time
192	h6q620B	How much did you usually earn at this job?	continuous	numeric-8.0	37	3315	How much did you usually earn at this job?
193	h6q70	Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend fetching wa	continuous	numeric-4.0	3298	54	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend collecting firewood for the household, including travel time?
194	h6q71	Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend fetching wa	continuous	numeric-4.0	3300	52	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend fetching water for the household, including travel time?

File KLSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
195	h6q72	Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend constructin	continuous	numeric-4.0	3288	64	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend constructing your dwelling, farm buildings, private roads, or wells?
196	h6q73	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend making maj	continuous	numeric-4.0	3283	69	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend making major repairs to your dwelling, farm buildings, private roads, or wells?
197	h6q74	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend on milling	continuous	numeric-4.0	3285	67	h6q74 question details
198	h6q75	Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend making hand	continuous	numeric-4.0	3286	66	Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend making handicrafts for household use? This includes making furniture, clothing, clay pots, baskets, mats, and other similar activities.
199	h6q76	Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend on agricult	continuous	numeric-4.0	3291	61	Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend on agriculture? This includes growing or gathering field crops, fruits, and vegetables; producing eggs and milk; burning charcoal; and other similar activities.
200	h6q77	Last week, how much time did you spend on hunting and fishin	continuous	numeric-4.0	3282	70	Last week, how much time did you spend on hunting and fishing? This includes hunting animals and birds; catching fish, crabs, and shellfish; and other similar activities.
201	h6q78A	Do you get income or support from any of the following sourc	discrete	numeric-1.0	2988	364	Do you get income or support from any of the following sources?
202	h6q78B	Do you get income or support from any of the following sourc	discrete	numeric-1.0	31	3321	Do you get income or support from any of the following sources?
203	h6q78C	Do you get income or support from any of the following sourc	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	3352	Do you get income or support from any of the following sources?
204	h6q78D	Do you get income or support from any of the following sourc	discrete	numeric-1.0	6	3346	Do you get income or support from any of the following sources?

File KSEC1

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	6470	0	-
2	h1aq1	STRATUM	discrete	numeric-2.0	6470	0	STRATUM
3	hs1a11	LOCATION ADRESS OF HOUSEHOLD:	discrete	character-45	84	0	LOCATION ADRESS OF HOUSEHOLD
4	h1bq1	NAME OF INTERVIEWER	discrete	numeric-2.0	6439	31	NAME OF INTERVIEWER
5	h1bq2d	DAY OF INTERVIEW	continuous	numeric-2.0	6455	15	DAY OF INTERVIEW
6	h1bq2m	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric-2.0	6455	15	MONTH OF INTERVIEW
7	h1bq2y	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	continuous	numeric-4.0	6470	0	YEAR OF INTERVIEW
8	h1bq8	RESPONSE CODE	discrete	numeric-1.0	6467	3	RESPONSE CODE

File KSEC2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	9079	0	-
2	h2q1	person Id	discrete	numeric-2.0	9051	28	Person Id
3	h2q3	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	9049	30	Sex
4	h2q4	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the househ	discrete	numeric-2.0	9050	29	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?
5	h2q5	What is the residential status of [NAME]?	discrete	numeric-1.0	9047	32	What is the residential status of [NAME]?
6	h2q6	During the past 12 months, how many months did [NAME] live h	discrete	numeric-2.0	9011	68	During the past 12 months, how many months did [NAME] live here?
7	h2q7	If [NAME] has not stayed for 12 months, what is the main r	discrete	numeric-2.0	1380	7699	If [NAME] has not stayed for 12 months, what is the main reason for absence?
8	h2q8	How old is [NAME] in completed years?	discrete	numeric-2.0	8662	417	How old is [NAME] in completed years?
9	h2q9	What is the present marital status of [NAME]?	discrete	numeric-1.0	8635	444	What is the present marital status of [NAME]?

File KSEC3

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	8628	0	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h3q1	Person Id	discrete	numeric-2.0	8628	0	Person Id
3	h3q2	Is the natural father of [NAME] living in this household?	discrete	numeric-1.0	4832	3796	Is the natural father of [NAME] living in this household?
4	h3q3	Is the natural mother of [NAME] living in this household?	discrete	numeric-1.0	4833	3795	Is the natural mother of [NAME] living in this household?
5	h3q4	Since 2004, has [NAME] lived in another place, such as anoth	discrete	numeric-1.0	5617	3011	Since 2004, has [NAME] lived in another place, such as another village, another town or country, for 6 or more months at one time?
6	h3q5	When did [NAME] move here [CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE] the m	discrete	numeric-4.0	1005	7623	When did [NAME] move here [CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE] the most recent time?
7	h3q6	In what district or country did [NAME] live before coming to	continuous	numeric-3.0	1001	7627	In what district or country did [NAME] live before coming to [CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE] the most recent time?
8	h3q7	Was the place where [NAME] lived before coming here a rural	discrete	numeric-1.0	1006	7622	Was the place where [NAME] lived before coming here a rural or urban area?
9	h3q8	What was the main reason [NAME] came to [CURRENT PLACE OF RE	discrete	numeric-2.0	1004	7624	What was the main reason [NAME] came to [CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE] the most recent time?
10	h3q9	In how many other places (such as another village, town or a	discrete	numeric-2.0	984	7644	In how many other places (such as another village, town or abroad) did

File KSEC3

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							[NAME] live for 6 or more months at one time since 2004?

File KSEC4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	7039	0	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h4q1	Person Id	discrete	numeric-2.0	7039	0	Person Id
3	h4q2	Can you read and write with understanding in any language?	discrete	numeric-1.0	7024	15	Can you read and write with understanding in any language?
4	h4q3	Have you ever attended any formal school?	discrete	numeric-1.0	7027	12	Have you ever attended any formal school?
5	h4q4	Why have you not attended school?	discrete	numeric-2.0	1238	5801	Why have you not attended school?
6	h4q5	What was the highest grade that you completed?	discrete	numeric-2.0	2825	4214	What was the highest grade that you completed?
7	h4q6	Why did you leave school?	discrete	numeric-2.0	2758	4281	Why did you leave school?
8	h4q7	What grade were you attending in the last schooling year?	discrete	numeric-2.0	5653	1386	What grade were you attending in the last schooling year?
9	h4q8	In what area did you specialize in your studies?	discrete	numeric-2.0	220	6819	In what area did you specialize in your studies?
10	h4q9	What grade are you currently attending?	discrete	numeric-2.0	2936	4103	What grade are you currently attending?
11	h4q10	Who manages the school	discrete	numeric-1.0	2929	4110	Who manages the school?
12	h4q11	What type of school are you currently attending?	discrete	numeric-1.0	2922	4117	What type of school are you currently attending?
13	h4q12	Distance to the school in km?	continuous	numeric-5.0	2588	4451	Distance to the school in km?
14	h4q13a	School and registration fees	continuous	numeric-8.0	2531	4508	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - School and registration fees (contribution to school development fund
15	h4q13b	Uniforms and sport clothes	continuous	numeric-6.0	2564	4475	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Uniforms and sport clothes
16	h4q13c	Books and school supplies	continuous	numeric-7.0	2649	4390	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Books and school supplies
17	h4q13d	Boarding fees	continuous	numeric-7.0	1884	5155	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Boarding fees
18	h4q13e	Other expenses	continuous	numeric-7.0	2318	4721	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Other expenses
19	h4q13f	Total expenses	continuous	numeric-7.0	557	6482	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Total expenses

File KSEC4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
20	h4q14	are you currently receiving a scholarship or subsidy given b	discrete	numeric-1.0	2969	4070	Are you currently receiving a scholarship or subsidy given by the government or school to support your education?
21	h4q15	Did(NAME) participate in any business, entrepreneurship, or	discrete	numeric-1.0	6941	98	Did (NAME) participate in any business, entrepreneur-ship, or micro-enterprise development training?
22	h4q16	Did (NAME) learn a trade or technical skill?	discrete	numeric-1.0	6872	167	Did (NAME) learn a trade or technical skill?
23	h4q17	What type of trade or technical skill did (NAME) learn?	discrete	numeric-2.0	931	6108	What type of trade or technical skill did (NAME) learn?
24	h4q18	How did (NAME) aquire this trade or skill?	discrete	numeric-1.0	927	6112	How did (NAME) acquire this trade or skill?

File KSEC5

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	8630	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h5q1	Person Id	discrete	numeric-2.0	8630	0	Person Id
3	h5q2	During the past 30 days, did you suffer from any illness or	discrete	numeric-1.0	8625	5	During the past 30 days, did you suffer from any illness or injury?
4	h5q3	For how many days did you suffer due to illness or injury du	continuous	numeric-2.0	3532	5098	For how many days did you suffer due to illness or injury during the past 30 days?
5	h5q4	For how many days did you have to stop doing your usual acti	continuous	numeric-2.0	3491	5139	For how many days did you have to stop doing your usual activities due to illness or injury during the past 30 days?
6	h5q5a	Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury	discrete	numeric-2.0	3535	5095	Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury that you primarily suffered from during the past 30 days?
7	h5q5b	Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury	discrete	numeric-2.0	2293	6337	Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury that you primarily suffered from during the past 30 days?
8	h5q6	Was anyone consulted (e.g. a doctor, nurse, pharmacist or tr	discrete	numeric-1.0	3532	5098	Was anyone consulted (e.g. a doctor, nurse, pharmacist or traditional healer) for the major illness or injury during the past 30 days?
9	h5q7	Why was no one consulted for the major illness?	discrete	numeric-2.0	414	8216	Why was no one consulted for the major illness?
10	h5q8	Where did you go for the first consultation during the past	discrete	numeric-2.0	3131	5499	Where did you go for the first consultation during the past 30 days?
11	h5q9	Distance to the place where this treatment was sought for in	continuous	numeric-4.0	2846	5784	Distance to the place where this treatment was sought for in km?
12	h5q10	What was the cost of this consultation, including any medici	continuous	numeric-7.0	2989	5641	What was the cost of this consultation, including any medicine prescribed even if purchased elsewhere?
13	h5q11	Did you make any other payments besides the normal payments	discrete	numeric-1.0	2899	5731	Did you make any other payments besides the normal payments at the facility?

File KSEC5

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
14	h5q12	If Yes, what was the payment for?	discrete	numeric-1.0	97	8533	If Yes, what was the payment for?
15	h5q13	What was the cost of transportation to the place where this	continuous	numeric-6.0	2895	5735	What was the cost of transportation to the place where this treatment was sought including hotel expenses?
16	h5q14	During the past 6 months (including the past 30 days), did y	discrete	numeric-1.0	8496	134	During the past 6 months (including the past 30 days), did you suffer from any illness or injury?
17	h5q15	Does (NAME) currently use or has he/she in the past used any	discrete	numeric-1.0	5581	3049	Does (NAME) currently use or has he/she in the past used any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or chewable tobacco?
18	h5q16	For how long (in years) has (NAME) been using them or did he	continuous	numeric-2.0	408	8222	For how long (in years) has (NAME) been using them or did he/she use them?
19	h5q17	Is (NAME) currently suffering from any of the following dise	discrete	character-3	5567	0	Is (NAME) currently suffering from any of the following diseases?
20	h5q18	Record Person ID. No. of the person reporting.	continuous	numeric-2.0	8503	127	Record Person ID. No. of the person reporting.

File KSEC6

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	8522	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h6q1	Person Id	discrete	numeric-2.0	8522	0	Person Id
3	h6q2	Does (NAME) have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearin	discrete	numeric-1.0	7048	1474	Does (NAME) have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?
4	h6q3	Does (NAME) have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is weari	discrete	numeric-1.0	7046	1476	Does (NAME) have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid?
5	h6q4	Does (NAME) have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	discrete	numeric-1.0	7048	1474	Does (NAME) have difficulty walking or climbing steps?
6	h6q5	Does (NAME) have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	discrete	numeric-1.0	7046	1476	Does (NAME) have difficulty remembering or concentrating?
7	h6q6	Does (NAME) have difficulty (with self care such as) washing	discrete	numeric-1.0	7047	1475	Does (NAME) have difficulty (with self care such as) washing all over or dressing, feeding, toileting etc?
8	h6q7	Does (NAME) have difficulty communicating, (for example unde	discrete	numeric-1.0	7041	1481	Does (NAME) have difficulty communicating, (for example understanding others or others understanding him/her) because of a physical, mental or emotional health condition?
9	h6q8a	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do	discrete	numeric-1.0	1121	7401	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at any of the following - At home

File KSEC6

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	h6q8b	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do	discrete	numeric-1.0	1105	7417	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at any of the following - At Work
11	h6q8c	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do	discrete	numeric-1.0	1026	7496	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at any of the following - At School
12	h6q9	Did [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net last night?	discrete	numeric-1.0	8501	21	Did [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net last night?
13	h6q10	If Yes, under which kind or brand did (NAME) sleep?	discrete	numeric-1.0	3439	5083	If Yes, under which kind or brand did (NAME) sleep?
14	h6q11	Was this net ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to repel mosq	discrete	numeric-1.0	3397	5125	Was this net ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to repel mosquitoes or bugs during the past 12 months?

File KSEC7

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	1729	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h1aq1	STRATUM	discrete	numeric-2.0	1729	0	STRATUM
3	batchid	batch sequence No	continuous	numeric-3.0	1729	0	batch sequence No
4	hs1a9	SAMPLE NO	discrete	numeric-2.0	1729	0	HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE NO
5	h7q1	What type of dwelling is it?	discrete	numeric-2.0	1697	32	What type of dwelling is it?
6	h7q2	What is its tenure status?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1697	32	What is its tenure status?
7	h7q3	How many rooms does your household use for sleeping?	discrete	numeric-2.0	1698	31	How many rooms does your household use for sleeping?
8	h7q4	What is the major construction material of the roof?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1697	32	What is the major construction material of the roof?
9	h7q5	What is the major construction material of the external wall	discrete	numeric-2.0	1698	31	What is the major construction material of the external wall?
10	h7q6	What is the major material of the floor?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1698	31	What is the major material of the floor?
11	h7q7	What is the main source of water for drinking for your house	discrete	numeric-2.0	1696	33	1. What is the main source of water for drinking for your household?
12	h7q8a	How long does it take to collect the drinking water from the	continuous	numeric-3.0	1608	121	How long does it take to collect the drinking water from the main source? - To and from
13	h7q8b	How long does it take to collect the drinking water from the	continuous	numeric-3.0	1596	133	How long does it take to collect the drinking water from the main source? - Waiting time
14	h7q9	How far is the main source from your dwelling?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1634	95	How far is the main source from your dwelling?
15	h7q10	How much water does the household use (for all purposes) per	continuous	numeric-3.0	1694	35	How much water does the household use (for all purposes) per day?
16	h7q11	What is the type of toilet that is mainly used in your house	discrete	numeric-2.0	1698	31	What is the type of toilet that is mainly used in your household?

File KSEC7

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
17	h7q12	If Code 2, 4 or 7, with how many other households do you sha	continuous	numeric-2.0	630	1099	If Code 2, 4 or 7, with how many other households do you share this toilet?
18	h7q13	Do you have a hand washing facility at the toilet?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1646	83	Do you have a hand washing facility at the toilet?
19	h7q14	What is the main source of lighting in your dwelling?	discrete	numeric-2.0	1697	32	What is the main source of lighting in your dwelling?
20	h7q15	What type of fuel do you use most often for cooking?	discrete	numeric-2.0	1694	35	What type of fuel do you use most often for cooking?
21	h7q16	What type of cooking technology do you use in your household	discrete	numeric-2.0	1691	38	What type of cooking technology do you use in your household?

File KSEC8

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	30588	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h8q2	Asset code	discrete	numeric-2.0	30557	31	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
3	h8q3	Does any member of your household own [ASSET] at present?	discrete	numeric-1.0	30555	33	Does any member of your household own [ASSET] at present?
4	h8q4	How many […] do your household own at present?	continuous	numeric-2.0	3159	27429	How many […] do your household own at present? - Number
5	h8q5	How many […] do your household own at present?	continuous	numeric-10.0	8061	22527	How many […] do your household own at present? - Total estimated value (in Shs)
6	h8q6	Did any member of your household own [ASSET] 12 months ago?	discrete	numeric-1.0	30549	39	Did any member of your household own [ASSET] 12 months ago?
7	h8q7	How many […] did your household own 12 months ago?	discrete	numeric-2.0	2220	28368	How many […] did your household own 12 months ago? - Number
8	h8q8	How many […] did your household own 12 months ago?	continuous	numeric-10.0	7689	22899	How many […] did your household own 12 months ago? - Total estimated value (in shs)

File KSEC9

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	3703	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h9q0	person Id	discrete	numeric-2.0	3703	0	person Id
3	h9q1	Which of the following sources can (NAME) borrow money from	discrete	character-8	3683	0	Which of the following sources can (NAME) borrow money from now?

File KSEC9

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	h9q2	What is the maximum amount (NAME) can borrow now? (U. Shs)	continuous	numeric-9.0	2323	1380	What is the maximum amount (NAME) can borrow now? (U. Shs)
5	h9q3	Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .?	discrete	numeric-1.0	3645	58	Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .? - Formal financial institution
6	h9q4	Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .?	discrete	numeric-1.0	3633	70	Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .? - Semi-formal institutions
7	h9q5	Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .?	discrete	numeric-1.0	3640	63	Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .? - Informal sources
8	h9q6y	When did (NAME) apply/last apply?	continuous	numeric-4.0	632	3071	When did (NAME) apply/last apply? Y
9	h9q6m	When did (NAME) apply/last apply?	discrete	numeric-2.0	627	3076	When did (NAME) apply/last apply? M
10	h9q7	What was the main reason for applying?	discrete	numeric-2.0	432	3271	What was the main reason for applying?
11	h9q8	How much did [NAME] ask for?	continuous	numeric-8.0	427	3276	How much did [NAME] ask for?
12	h9q9	What is the status of the loan application?	discrete	numeric-1.0	427	3276	What is the status of the loan application?
13	h9q10	How much was approved?	continuous	numeric-8.0	419	3284	How much was approved?
14	h9q11	How much did [NAME] receive?	continuous	numeric-8.0	419	3284	How much did [NAME] receive?
15	h9q12	How much was paid back to lender (principal plus interest)?	continuous	numeric-8.0	414	3289	How much was paid back to lender (principal plus interest)?
16	h9q13	How much is still outstanding - has to be paid back to lende	continuous	numeric-8.0	403	3300	How much is still outstanding - has to be paid back to lender - (principal plus interest)?
17	h9q14	Repayment period	continuous	numeric-2.0	418	3285	Repayment period
18	h9q15	What was required as the main security?	discrete	numeric-2.0	417	3286	What was required as the main security?

File KSEC10A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	23352	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h10aq2	code	discrete	numeric-3.0	23352	0	Item code
3	h10aq3	Unit of Quantity	discrete	numeric-2.0	22743	609	Unit of Quantity
4	h10aq4	Qty consumed out of purchases	continuous	numeric-4.0	22713	639	Qty consumed out of purchases
5	h10aq6	Qty consumed away from home	continuous	numeric-3.0	12037	11315	Qty consumed away from home
6	h10aq8	Qty consumed out of home produce	continuous	numeric-3.0	22578	774	Qty consumed out of home produce
7	h10aq10	Qty recieved in-kind/free	continuous	numeric-3.0	22503	849	Qty recieved in-kind/free
8	h10aq12	Market Price	continuous	numeric-5.0	20456	2896	Market Price

File KSEC10A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
9	h10aq13	Farm-Gate price	continuous	numeric-5.0	12756	10596	Farm-Gate price
10	h10aq5	Value of consumption out of purchases	continuous	numeric-6.0	16858	6494	Value of consumption out of purchases
11	h10aq7	Value of consumption away from home	continuous	numeric-6.0	794	22558	Value of consumption away from home
12	h10aq9	Value of consumption out of home produce	continuous	numeric-6.0	5963	17389	Value of consumption out of home produce
13	h10aq11	Value of items recieved in-kind/free	continuous	numeric-5.0	1496	21856	Value of items recieved in-kind/free

File KSEC10AA

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	1729	0	-
2	strata	STRATUM	discrete	numeric-2.0	1729	0	STRATUM
3	batchid	batch sequence No	continuous	numeric-3.0	1729	0	batch sequence Number
4	hs1a9	SAMPLE NO	discrete	numeric-2.0	1729	0	HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE NO
5	h10aaq1	Male adults	discrete	numeric-1.0	1687	42	Male adults-Household members
6	h10aaq2	Female adults	discrete	numeric-1.0	1686	43	Female adults-Household members
7	h10aaq3	Male children	discrete	numeric-2.0	1676	53	Male children-Household members
8	h10aaq4	Female children	discrete	numeric-1.0	1677	52	Female children-Household members
9	h10aaq5	Male adults	discrete	numeric-2.0	1648	81	Male adults-vistors
10	h10aaq6	Female adults	discrete	numeric-2.0	1648	81	Female adults-vistors
11	h10aaq7	Male children	continuous	numeric-2.0	1644	85	Male children-vistors
12	h10aaq8	Female children	continuous	numeric-2.0	1643	86	Female children-vistors

File KSEC10B

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	18357	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h10bq2	code	discrete	numeric-3.0	18357	0	Item code
3	h10bq3	Unit of Quantity	discrete	numeric-2.0	7777	10580	Unit of Quantity
4	h10bq4	Qty consumed out of purchases	continuous	numeric-3.0	7807	10550	Qty consumed out of purchases
5	h10bq6	Qty consumed away from home	continuous	numeric-2.0	1621	16736	Qty consumed away from home
6	h10bq8	Qty consumed out of home produce	continuous	numeric-4.0	7729	10628	Qty consumed out of home produce
7	h10bq10	Unit Price	continuous	numeric-5.0	7875	10482	Unit Price
8	h10bq5	Value of consumption out of purchases	continuous	numeric-7.0	16865	1492	Value of consumption out of purchases
9	h10bq7	Value of consumption away from home	continuous	numeric-7.0	5463	12894	Value of consumption away from home

File KSEC10B

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	h10bq9	Value of consumption out of home produce	continuous	numeric-6.0	16274	2083	Value of consumption out of home produce

File KSEC10C

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	14940	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h10cq2	code	discrete	numeric-3.0	14940	0	Item code
3	h10cq3	Purchases: Value	continuous	numeric-8.0	14926	14	Purchases: Value
4	h10cq4	Consumption out of household /enterprise stock: Value	continuous	numeric-6.0	14629	311	Consumption out of household / enterprise stock: Value
5	h10cq5	Received in-kind/Free: Value	continuous	numeric-7.0	14641	299	Received in-kind/Free: Value

File KSEC10D

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	1965	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h10dq2	code	discrete	numeric-3.0	1965	0	Item code
3	h10dq3	Value during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	1965	0	Value during the last 12 months

File KSEC11

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	27025	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h11q2	Sr. No	discrete	numeric-2.0	27025	0	Serial Number
3	h11q2a	Did you recieve....?	discrete	numeric-1.0	27025	0	Did you recieve....?
4	h11q3	Cash	continuous	numeric-9.0	3923	23102	Cash
5	h11q4	Kind(Value)	continuous	numeric-8.0	5089	21936	Kind(Value)

File KSEC12

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	1729	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h12q1	What is the household's most important source of earnings du	discrete	numeric-2.0	1696	33	What is the household's most important source of earnings during last 12 months?
3	h12q2	Does every member of the household have at least two sets of	discrete	numeric-1.0	1696	33	Does every member of the household have at least two sets of clothes?

File KSEC12

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	h12q3	Does every child in this household (all those under 18 years	discrete	numeric-1.0	1696	33	Does every child in this household (all those under 18 years old) have a blanket?
5	h12q4	Does every member of the household have at least one pair of	discrete	numeric-1.0	1696	33	Does every member of the household have at least one pair of shoes?
6	h12q5	What is the average number of meals taken by household membe	discrete	numeric-1.0	1694	35	What is the average number of meals taken by household members per day in the last 7 days?
7	h12q6	What did you do when you last ran out of salt?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1696	33	What did you do when you last ran out of salt?
8	h12q7	What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have fo	discrete	numeric-2.0	1692	37	What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have for breakfast yesterday?
9	h12q8	What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for br	discrete	numeric-2.0	1695	34	What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday?
10	h12q9	Was your household's economic activity affected by civil str	discrete	numeric-1.0	1695	34	Was your household's economic activity affected by civil strife during last 12 months?
11	h12q10	Is any member of this household an LC1, LC2 or LC3 committee	discrete	numeric-1.0	1696	33	Is any member of this household an LC1, LC2 or LC3 committee member?
12	h12q11	Record ID number of respondent to this section	discrete	numeric-1.0	1693	36	Record ID number of respondent to this section

File KSEC13

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	3808	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h13q1	Person Id	discrete	numeric-2.0	3816	0	Person Id
3	h13q2	What is (NAME'S) religion?	discrete	numeric-2.0	3760	56	What is (NAME'S) religion?
4	h13q3	Does (NAME) listen to/ watch any music videos?	discrete	numeric-1.0	3757	59	Does (NAME) listen to/watch any music videos?
5	h13q4	Does (NAME) do any kind of reading?	discrete	numeric-1.0	3759	57	Does (NAME) do any kind of reading?
6	h13q5	what kind of materials does (NAME) read?	discrete	character-5	1274	0	what kind of materials does (NAME) read?
7	h13q6	Which newpaper(s) does (NAME) usually read?	discrete	character-8	660	0	Which newpaper(s) does (NAME) usually read?
8	h13q7	Did (NAME) participate in any cultural activity in the last	discrete	character-8	3742	0	Did (NAME) participate in any cultural activity in the last 12 months such as music gala, introductions, marriages, funerals, initiations etc?
9	h13q8	Did (NAME) get income from any cultural activities in the la	discrete	numeric-1.0	3417	399	Did (NAME) get income from any cultural activities in the last 12 months?
10	h13q9	If Yes, from which one(s) did you get income?	discrete	character-7	27	0	If Yes, from which one(s) did you get income?

File KSEC14

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-10	1012	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	h142q1	Sr. No	discrete	numeric-1.0	1001	11	Serial Number
3	h142q2	List all the business enterprises that the household has bee	discrete	character-30	1006	0	List all the business enterprises that the household has been engaged in during the last 12 months.
4	h142q3	Where is the enterprise located?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1003	9	Where is the enterprise located?
5	h142q4	What is the current status of the enterprise?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1005	7	What is the current status of the enterprise?
6	h142q5	Record the person ID of the Person identified as the respond	discrete	numeric-1.0	997	15	Record the Person ID of the person identified as the respondent
7	h142q6m	In which month and year did the enterprise start?	discrete	numeric-2.0	948	64	In which month and year did the enterprise start?
8	h142q6y	In which month and year did the enterprise start?	continuous	numeric-4.0	990	22	In which month and year did the enterprise start?
9	h142q7m	In which month and year did the enterprise close?	discrete	numeric-2.0	66	946	In which month and year did the enterprise close?
10	h142q7y	In which month and year did the enterprise close?	discrete	numeric-4.0	66	946	In which month and year did the enterprise close?
11	h142q8	What was the main reason for closure?	discrete	numeric-2.0	63	949	What was the main reason for closure?

File MSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-5	379	0	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	ms1aq8	Establishment Serial Number	continuous	numeric-3.0	268	111	Establishment Serial Number
3	m1q11	Type of business enterprise	discrete	numeric-1.0	369	10	Type of business enterprise
4	m2aq1	What is the main Activity (describe in detail)	continuous	numeric-4.0	373	6	What is the main Activity?
5	m2aq2a	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	366	13	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)
6	m2aq2b	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	134	245	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)
7	m2aq2c	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	82	297	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)
8	m2aq2d	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	41	338	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)
9	m2bq1y	In which year and month did the business start operating	continuous	numeric-4.0	376	3	In which year and month did the business start operating?Y

File MSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	m2bq1m	In which year and month did the business start operating	continuous	numeric-2.0	352	27	In which year and month did the business start operating? M
11	m2bq2	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activ	discrete	numeric-1.0	379	0	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity
12	m2bq3	What is the ownership type of this business?	discrete	numeric-1.0	379	0	What is the ownership type of this business?
13	m3q1	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?	discrete	numeric-1.0	377	2	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?
14	m3q2a	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	373	6	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
15	m3q2b	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	266	113	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
16	m3q2c	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	141	238	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
17	m3q3a1	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	373	6	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
18	m3q3a2	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	307	72	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
19	m3q3a3	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	207	172	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
20	m3q3b1	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	358	21	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
21	m3q3b2	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	249	130	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
22	m3q3b3	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	149	230	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
23	m3q4a	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this	discrete	numeric-2.0	375	4	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?
24	m3q4b	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this	discrete	numeric-2.0	365	14	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?
25	m3q5a	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou	continuous	numeric-7.0	42	337	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? startup
26	m3q5b	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou	continuous	numeric-8.0	40	339	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? running
27	m3q6a	If a Loan was received what was the security required?	discrete	numeric-1.0	30	349	If a Loan was received what was the security required?
28	m3q6b	If a Loan was received what was the security required?	discrete	numeric-1.0	31	348	If a Loan was received what was the security required?

File MSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
29	m3q7a	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	discrete	numeric-1.0	29	350	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?
30	m3q7b	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	continuous	numeric-7.0	29	350	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?
31	m3q7c	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	discrete	numeric-1.0	29	350	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?
32	m3q7d	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	continuous	numeric-7.0	29	350	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?
33	m3q8	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?	discrete	numeric-1.0	369	10	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?
34	m3q9	If YES, please state the main Plan	discrete	numeric-1.0	183	196	If YES, please state the main Plan
35	m5q10a	How many employees did you have a month ago? WORKING PROPRIE	discrete	numeric-1.0	348	31	How many employees did you have a month ago? WORKING PROPRIE
36	m5q10b	How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID REGULAR	discrete	numeric-1.0	329	50	How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID REGULAR
37	m5q10c	How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID CASUALLY	discrete	numeric-1.0	328	51	How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID CASUALLY
38	m5q10d	How many employees did you have a month ago? UNPAID FAMILY W	discrete	numeric-1.0	332	47	How many employees did you have a month ago? UNPAID FAMILY W
39	m6q3	Does your business have a Trading License?	discrete	numeric-1.0	374	5	Does your business have a Trading License?
40	m6q4	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?	discrete	character-4	372	0	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?
41	m6q5	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?	discrete	numeric-1.0	374	5	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?
42	m2aqID	Household Members ID	discrete	numeric-1.0	96	283	Household Members ID

File MSEC4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	991	0	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	m4q1	Sr. No	discrete	numeric-1.0	986	5	Serial No.
3	m4q2	What is the Current value of the Asset?	continuous	numeric-8.0	991	0	What is the Current value of the Asset?
4	m4q3	What is Value of Additions if any?	continuous	numeric-7.0	813	178	What is Value of Additions if any?
5	m4q4	Value of Disposals if any	continuous	numeric-6.0	788	203	Value of Disposals if any
6	m4q5	Ownership of Asset	discrete	numeric-1.0	967	24	Ownership of Asset
7	m4q6	How is the asset used?	discrete	numeric-1.0	966	25	How is the asset used?

File MSEC5

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	448	0	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	m5q1	Sr. No	discrete	numeric-1.0	447	1	Serial Number
3	m5q2	ID No For hh members	discrete	numeric-2.0	145	303	ID Number For household members
4	m5q3	Employment Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	446	2	Employment Status
5	m5q4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	437	11	Sex
6	m5q5	Age bracket	discrete	numeric-1.0	434	14	Age bracket
7	m5q6	Value of Payments (For Working Proprietor, Paid Regular & P	continuous	numeric-6.0	396	52	Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries
8	m5q7	Value of Payments (For Working Proprietor, Paid Regular & P	continuous	numeric-6.0	369	79	Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)
9	m5q8	Periodicity of Payment	discrete	numeric-1.0	430	18	Periodicity of Payment
10	m5q9	How many days did the employee work	continuous	numeric-2.0	424	24	How many days did the employee work

File MSEC6A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	1239	0	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	m6aq1	Item No	discrete	numeric-2.0	1234	5	Item No
3	m6aq2	Value of Purchases/Expenses in Shillings	continuous	numeric-7.0	1239	0	Value of Purchases/Expenses in Shillings

File MSEC6B

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	761	0	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	m6bq1	Serial Number	discrete	numeric-1.0	689	72	Serial Number
3	m6bq3	Major raw materials	discrete	character-30	561	0	Major raw materials
4	m6bq4	CPC Code	discrete	numeric-1.0	247	514	CPC Code
5	m6bq5	Value shillings	continuous	numeric-7.0	761	0	Value shillings

File MSEC6C

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	423	0	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	m6cq1	Item no.	discrete	numeric-2.0	395	28	Item no.
3	m6cq2	Unit of Qty	continuous	numeric-3.0	227	196	Unit of Qty

File MSEC6C

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	m6cq3	Quantity	continuous	numeric-3.0	231	192	Quantity
5	m6cq4	Unit cost	continuous	numeric-5.0	227	196	Unit cost
6	m6cq5	Value in shillings	continuous	numeric-7.0	423	0	Value in shillings

File RSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-5	491	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	i1aq8	Establishment Serial Number	continuous	numeric-3.0	476	15	Establishment Serial Number
3	r1q11	Type of business enterprise	discrete	numeric-1.0	490	1	-
4	r2aq1	What is the main Activity?	continuous	numeric-4.0	485	6	What is the main Activity?
5	r2aq2a	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	470	21	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance
6	r2aq2b	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	216	275	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance
7	r2aq2c	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	133	358	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance
8	r2aq2d	Please list your main products and/or services in order of i	continuous	numeric-5.0	56	435	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance
9	r2bq1y	In which year and month did the business start operating? Y	continuous	numeric-4.0	489	2	In which year and month did the business start operating?Y
10	r2bq1m	In which year and month did the business start operating? M	continuous	numeric-2.0	470	21	In which year and month did the business start operating?M
11	r2bq2	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activ	discrete	numeric-1.0	489	2	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity?
12	r2bq3	What is the ownership type of this business?	discrete	numeric-1.0	489	2	What is the ownership type of this business?
13	r3q1	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?	discrete	numeric-1.0	489	2	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?
14	r3q2a	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	481	10	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
15	r3q2b	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	320	171	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
16	r3q2c	What were the Three most important problems in setting up th	discrete	numeric-2.0	155	336	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
17	r3q3a1	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	479	12	What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this enterprise?

File RSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
18	r3q3a2	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris	discrete	numeric-2.0	397	94	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
19	r3q3a3	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	242	249	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
20	r3q3b1	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris	discrete	numeric-2.0	446	45	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
21	r3q3b2	What are the Three main problems in running/ expanding this e	discrete	numeric-2.0	318	173	What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this enterprise?
22	r3q3b3	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris	discrete	numeric-2.0	180	311	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
23	r3q4a	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this	discrete	numeric-2.0	489	2	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity? - Start-up
24	r3q4b	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this	discrete	numeric-2.0	472	19	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity? - Running
25	r3q5a	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou	continuous	numeric-7.0	55	436	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? - Start-up
26	r3q5b	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou	continuous	numeric-7.0	49	442	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? - Running
27	r3q6a	If a Loan was received what was the security required?	discrete	numeric-1.0	41	450	If a Loan was received what was the security required? - Start-up
28	r3q6b	If a Loan was received what was the security required?	discrete	numeric-1.0	34	457	If a Loan was received what was the security required? - Running
29	r3q7a	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	discrete	numeric-1.0	40	451	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - Repayment period
30	r3q7b	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	continuous	numeric-6.0	43	448	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - rate in Shillings
31	r3q7c	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	discrete	numeric-1.0	35	456	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - Repayment period
32	r3q7d	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?	continuous	numeric-7.0	38	453	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - rate in Shillings
33	r3q8	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?	discrete	numeric-1.0	474	17	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?
34	r3q9	If YES, please state the main Plan	discrete	numeric-1.0	250	241	If YES, please state the main Plan
35	r5q10a	How many employees did you have a month ago? WORKING PROPRIE	discrete	numeric-1.0	455	36	How many employees did you have a month ago? Working proprietors
36	r5q10b	How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID REGULAR	discrete	numeric-1.0	420	71	How many employees did you have a month ago? Paid Regular

File RSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
37	r5q10c	How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID CASUAL	discrete	numeric-1.0	422	69	How many employees did you have a month ago? Paid Casual
38	r5q10d	How many employees did you have a month ago? UNPAID FAMILY W	discrete	numeric-1.0	437	54	How many employees did you have a month ago? Unpaid family workers/ helpers
39	m6q3	Does your business have a Trading License?	discrete	numeric-1.0	484	7	Does your business have a Trading License?
40	m6q4	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?	discrete	character-4	483	0	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?
41	m6q5	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?	discrete	numeric-1.0	482	9	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?
42	r2aqID	Household Members ID	discrete	numeric-1.0	8	483	Household Members ID

File RSEC4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	1482	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	r4q1	SR No	discrete	numeric-1.0	1477	5	SR No
3	r4q2	What is the Current value of the Asset?	continuous	numeric-8.0	1480	2	What is the Current value of the Asset?
4	r4q3	What is Value of Additions if any?	continuous	numeric-8.0	1134	348	What is Value of Additions if any?
5	r4q4	Value of Disposals if any	continuous	numeric-5.0	1095	387	Value of Disposals if any
6	r4q5	Ownership of Asset	discrete	numeric-1.0	1463	19	Ownership of Asset
7	r4q6	How is the asset used?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1465	17	How is the asset used?

File RSEC5

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	362	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	rs51	Serial number	discrete	numeric-1.0	342	20	Serial number
3	r5q2	ID No For hh members	discrete	numeric-1.0	85	277	ID No For hh members
4	r5q3	Employment Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	362	0	Employment Status
5	r5q4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	357	5	Sex
6	r5q5	Age bracket	discrete	numeric-1.0	353	9	Age bracket
7	r5q6	Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries	continuous	numeric-6.0	283	79	Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries
8	r5q7	Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)	continuous	numeric-6.0	326	36	Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)
9	r5q8	Periodicity of Payment	discrete	numeric-1.0	346	16	Periodicity of Payment
10	r5q9	How many days did the employee work	continuous	numeric-2.0	336	26	How many days did the employee work

File RSEC5

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	r5q1	Serial number	discrete	numeric-1.0	13	349	Serial number

File RSEC6A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-5	1915	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	r6aq1	Item No	discrete	numeric-2.0	1911	4	Item No
3	r6aq2	Value of purchases/ Expenses(shillings)	continuous	numeric-7.0	1915	0	Value of Purchases/Expenses ('in Shillings)

File RSEC6B

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-5	1044	0	-
2	r6bq1	Item no	discrete	numeric-2.0	1037	7	Item No
3	r6bq2	Value in Shillings	continuous	numeric-7.0	1044	0	Value of purchases/Expenses(shillings)

File TSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	1692	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	ts1aq8	Establishment Serial Number	continuous	numeric-3.0	1586	106	Establishment Serial Number
3	t1q11	Type of business enterprise	discrete	numeric-1.0	1685	7	Type of business enterprise
4	t2aq1	WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY(describe in detail)	continuous	numeric-4.0	1676	16	WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY
5	t2aq2a	PLEASE LIST YOUR MAIN PRODUCTS AND/ OR SERVICES IN ORDER OF I	continuous	numeric-5.0	1607	85	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance:
6	t2aq2b	PLEASE LIST YOUR MAIN PRODUCTS AND/ OR SERVICES IN ORDER OF I	continuous	numeric-5.0	1246	446	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance:
7	t2aq2c	PLEASE LIST YOUR MAIN PRODUCTS AND/ OR SERVICES IN ORDER OF I	continuous	numeric-5.0	1122	570	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance:
8	t2aq2d	PLEASE LIST YOUR MAIN PRODUCTS AND/ OR SERVICES IN ORDER OF I	continuous	numeric-5.0	939	753	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance:
9	t2bq1y	YEAR	continuous	numeric-4.0	1682	10	In which year and month did the business start operating - Year
10	t2bq1m	MONTH	continuous	numeric-2.0	1610	82	In which year and month did the business start operating - Month

File TSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	t2bq2	IN WHICH TYPE OF PREMISES DO YOU CONDUCT YOUR BUSINESS ACTIV	discrete	numeric-1.0	1687	5	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity
12	t2bq3	WHAT IS THE OWNERSHIP TYPE OF THIS BUSINESS	discrete	numeric-1.0	1686	6	What is the ownership type of this business?
13	t3q1	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHOSE THIS BUSINESS ACTIVITY	discrete	numeric-1.0	1687	5	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?
14	t3q2a	WHAT WERE THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN SETTING UP TH	discrete	numeric-2.0	1672	20	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
15	t3q2b	WHAT WERE THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN SETTING UP TH	discrete	numeric-2.0	1273	419	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
16	t3q2c	WHAT WERE THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN SETTING UP TH	discrete	numeric-2.0	697	995	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?
17	t3q3a1	WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN RUNNING THIS ENETRPRISE	discrete	numeric-2.0	1661	31	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
18	t3q3a2	WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN RUNNING THIS ENETRPRISE	discrete	numeric-2.0	1426	266	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
19	t3q3a3	WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN RUNNING THIS ENETRPRISE	discrete	numeric-2.0	904	788	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?
20	t3q3b1	WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN EXPANDING THIS ENETRPRIS	discrete	numeric-2.0	1590	102	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
21	t3q3b2	WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN EXPANDING THIS ENETRPRIS	discrete	numeric-2.0	1171	521	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
22	t3q3b3	WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN EXPANDING THIS ENETRPRIS	discrete	numeric-2.0	701	991	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?
23	t3q4a	HOW DID YOU MAINLY FINANCE THE START UP AND RUNNING OF THIS	discrete	numeric-2.0	1683	9	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity? - Startup
24	t3q4b	HOW DID YOU MAINLY FINANCE THE START UP AND RUNNING OF THIS	discrete	numeric-2.0	1641	51	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity? - running
25	t3q5a	IF LOAN WAS ACQUIRED IN Q4 ABOVE WHAT WAS THE TOTAL AMOUNT R	continuous	numeric-8.0	190	1502	If a Loan was acquired, what was the total amount received? - startup

File TSEC2A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
26	t3q5b	IF LOAN WAS ACQUIRED IN Q4 ABOVE WHAT WAS THE TOTAL AMOUNT R	continuous	numeric-7.0	237	1455	If a Loan was acquired, what was the total amount received? - running
27	t3q6a	IF LOAN WAS RECEIVED WHAT WAS THE SECURITY REQUIRED? START-U	discrete	numeric-1.0	139	1553	If a Loan was received what was the security required? - start-up
28	t3q6b	IF LOAN WAS RECEIVED WHAT WAS THE SECURITY REQUIRED? RUNNING	discrete	numeric-1.0	168	1524	If a Loan was received what was the security required? - running
29	t3q7a	7A-REPAYMENT PERIOD	discrete	numeric-1.0	140	1552	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - Repayment period
30	t3q7b	7B RATE IN SHILLINGS	continuous	numeric-8.0	131	1561	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - rate in Shillings
31	t3q7c	7C REPAYMENR PERIOD	discrete	numeric-1.0	169	1523	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - Repayment period
32	t3q7d	7D RATE IN SHILLINGS	continuous	numeric-7.0	165	1527	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - rate in Shillings
33	t3q8	DO YOU HAVE CONCRETE PLANS TO EXPAND THE BUSINESS	discrete	numeric-1.0	1643	49	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?
34	t3q9	IF YES. PLEASE STATE THE MAIN PLAN	discrete	numeric-1.0	1017	675	If YES, please state the main Plan
35	t5q10a	Working propriotors	discrete	numeric-1.0	1633	59	How many employees did you have a month ago? - Working proprietors
36	t5q10b	Paid Regular	discrete	numeric-1.0	1514	178	How many employees did you have a month ago? - Paid Regular
37	t5q10c	Paid Casual	discrete	numeric-2.0	1511	181	How many employees did you have a month ago? - Paid Casual
38	t5q10d	Unpaid family workers/ helpers	discrete	numeric-1.0	1554	138	How many employees did you have a month ago? - Unpaid family workers/ helpers
39	m6q3	DOES YOUR BUSINESS HAVE A TRADING LICENSE	discrete	numeric-1.0	1660	32	Does your business have a Trading License?
40	m6q4	DO YOU PAY ANY TAXES	discrete	character-4	1654	0	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?
41	m6q5	DO YOU KEEP RECORDS OF BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS	discrete	numeric-1.0	1658	34	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?
42	t2aqID	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ID	discrete	numeric-1.0	75	1617	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ID

File TSEC4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-5	5037	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	t4q1	TYPE OF ASSET	discrete	numeric-1.0	5018	19	Type of asset

File TSEC4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
3	t4q2	WHAT IS THE CURRENT VALUE OF THE ASSET(Uganda Shillings)	continuous	numeric-8.0	5027	10	WHAT IS THE CURRENT VALUE OF THE ASSET(Uganda Shillings)
4	t4q3	WHAT IS THE VALUE OF ADDITIONS IF ANY(Uganda Shillings)	continuous	numeric-7.0	3783	1254	What is Value of Additions if any?
5	t4q4	VALUE OF DISPOSABLES IF ANY	continuous	numeric-8.0	3709	1328	Value of Disposals if any
6	t4q5	OWNERSHIP OF ASSET	discrete	numeric-1.0	4925	112	Ownership of Asset
7	t4q6	HOW IS THE ASSET USED	discrete	numeric-1.0	4918	119	How is the asset used?

File TSEC5

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household Code	discrete	character-5	1613	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	t5q1	Sr No	discrete	numeric-1.0	1585	28	Sr No
3	t5q2	ID NO FOR HH MEMBERS	discrete	numeric-1.0	354	1259	ID No For hh members
4	t5q3	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	discrete	numeric-1.0	1601	12	Employment Status
5	t5q4	SEX	discrete	numeric-1.0	1583	30	SEX
6	t5q5	AGE BRACKET	discrete	numeric-1.0	1579	34	Age bracket
7	t5q6	VALUE OF PAYEMENTS(WAGES AND SALARIES)	continuous	numeric-7.0	1279	334	VALUE OF PAYEMENTS(WAGES AND SALARIES)
8	t5q7	VALUE OF PAYEMENTS(PAYMENT IN KIND)	continuous	numeric-7.0	1437	176	VALUE OF PAYEMENTS(PAYMENT IN KIND)
9	t5q8	PERIODICITY OF PAYMENT	discrete	numeric-1.0	1536	77	PERIODICITY OF PAYMENT
10	t5q9	HOW MANY DAYS DID THE EMPLOYEES WORK	continuous	numeric-2.0	1530	83	HOW MANY DAYS DID THE EMPLOYEES WORK

File TSEC6A

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-5	5896	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number
2	t6aq1	Item No	discrete	numeric-2.0	5872	24	Item No
3	t6aq2	VALUE OF PURCHASES/ EXPENSES	continuous	numeric-8.0	5896	0	Value of Purchases/Expenses (' in Shillings)

File TSEC6B

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hh	Household code	discrete	character-5	2163	0	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

File TSEC6B

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	t6bq1	Item no.	discrete	numeric-2.0	2136	27	Item no.
3	t6bq2	VALUE IN SHILLINGS	continuous	numeric-8.0	2163	0	Value in Shillings

Variables Description

Dataset contains 911 variable(s)

File : ASEC2A

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=346 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

as1aq8: Establishment Serial Number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-560] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=233 /-] [Invalid=113 /-]
Literal question	Establishment Serial Number

a1q11: Type of business enterprise

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=338 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]
Literal question	Type of business enterprise

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household based	88	26.0%
2	Non household based	250	74.0%
Sysmiss		8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a2aq1: What is the main Activity?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 111-4889] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=339 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	What is the main Activity?

a2aq2a: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 145-86111] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=339 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance

a2aq2b: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1510-23520] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=208 /-] [Invalid=138 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance

a2aq2c: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1510-23160] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=233 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance

a2aq2d: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1510-23160] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=291 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance

a2bq1y: In which year and month did the business start operating?Y

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1198-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=342 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]

File : ASEC2A

a2bq1y: In which year and month did the business start operating?Y

Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating?

a2bq1m: In which year and month did the business start operating?M

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=35 /-]
Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating?

a2bq2: In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activ

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=343 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Literal question	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	At home with no special working space	65	19.0%
2	At home with space inside/attached to the home	120	35.0%
3	Business Premises with a fixed location independent from home	120	35.0%
4	Home or workplace of Client	21	6.1%
5	Market/Trade fair	5	1.5%
6	Street/pavement with a fixed post (Kiosk)	1	0.3%
7	Hawking	1	0.3%
8	Transport Vehicle	0	
9	Others specify	10	2.9%
Sysmiss		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a2bq3: What is the ownership type of this business?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=343 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Literal question	What is the ownership type of this business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sole Proprietorship	314	91.5%
2	Partnership	27	7.9%
3	Religious	0	
4	NGO	0	
5	Others Specify	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q1: What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=345 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Existing capital (e.g. land, Cash, Buildings, equipment)	121	35.1%
2	Family Tradition/culture	70	20.3%
3	Low Start-up Costs	40	11.6%

File : ASEC2A

a3q1: What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Demand	25	7.2%
5	It is the profession/ skill I know	46	13.3%
6	Conditioned by the money lender/Benefactor	3	0.9%
7	Others (Specify)	40	11.6%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q2a: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=341 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	111	32.6%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	30	8.8%
3	Accessing raw materials	31	9.1%
4	Finding Clients/Market	30	8.8%
5	Government rules/regulations	3	0.9%
6	Water	11	3.2%
7	Electricity	0	
8	Space/Premises	37	10.9%
9	Transport	5	1.5%
10	Other	1	0.3%
11	Insecurity/theft	12	3.5%
12	Others specify)	23	6.7%
13	No problem	47	13.8%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q2b: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=221 /-] [Invalid=125 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	15	6.8%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	31	14.0%
3	Accessing raw materials	32	14.5%
4	Finding Clients/Market	21	9.5%
5	Government rules/regulations	0	
6	Water	20	9.0%
7	Electricity	0	
8	Space/Premises	23	10.4%
9	Transport	15	6.8%
10	Other	4	1.8%
11	Insecurity/theft	18	8.1%

File : ASEC2A

a3q2b: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Others specify)	35	15.8%
13	No problem	7	3.2%
Sysmiss		125	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q2c: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=115 /-] [Invalid=231 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	11	9.6%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	9	7.8%
3	Accessing raw materials	6	5.2%
4	Finding Clients/Market	8	7.0%
5	Government rules/regulations	3	2.6%
6	Water	7	6.1%
7	Electricity	0	
8	Space/Premises	10	8.7%
9	Transport	10	8.7%
10	Other	7	6.1%
11	Insecurity/theft	11	9.6%
12	Others specify)	27	23.5%
13	No problem	6	5.2%
Sysmiss		231	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q3a1: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=341 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.3%
1	Insecurity/theft	25	7.3%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	40	11.7%
3	Demand for Output/market	38	11.1%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	36	10.6%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	2	0.6%
6	Labour related	38	11.1%
7	Government Regulations	4	1.2%
8	Competition	7	2.1%
9	Water	20	5.9%
10	Electricity	1	0.3%
11	Space/Premises	12	3.5%
12	Transport	10	2.9%

File : ASEC2A

a3q3a1: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	Other	9	2.6%
14	Finance	41	12.0%
15	Late Payment	4	1.2%
16	Other Specify	53	15.5%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q3a2: What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=270 /-] [Invalid=76 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	17	6.3%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	25	9.3%
3	Demand for Output/market	17	6.3%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	33	12.2%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	5	1.9%
6	Labour related	33	12.2%
7	Government Regulations	4	1.5%
8	Competition	9	3.3%
9	Water	14	5.2%
10	Electricity	0	
11	Space/Premises	19	7.0%
12	Transport	11	4.1%
13	Other	7	2.6%
14	Finance	28	10.4%
15	Late Payment	9	3.3%
16	Other Specify	39	14.4%
Sysmiss		76	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q3a3: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=162 /-] [Invalid=184 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	6	3.7%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	14	8.6%
3	Demand for Output/market	9	5.6%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	14	8.6%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	2	1.2%
6	Labour related	25	15.4%
7	Government Regulations	0	
8	Competition	6	3.7%

File : ASEC2A

a3q3a3: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Water	13	8.0%
10	Electricity	1	0.6%
11	Space/Premises	9	5.6%
12	Transport	15	9.3%
13	Other	5	3.1%
14	Finance	10	6.2%
15	Late Payment	8	4.9%
16	Other Specify	25	15.4%
Sysmiss		184	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q3b1: What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=316 /-] [Invalid=30 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.3%
1	Insecurity/theft	19	6.0%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	21	6.6%
3	Demand for Output/market	11	3.5%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	20	6.3%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	4	1.3%
6	Labour related	34	10.8%
7	Government Regulations	2	0.6%
8	Competition	4	1.3%
9	Water	13	4.1%
10	Electricity	0	
11	Space/Premises	33	10.4%
12	Transport	8	2.5%
13	Other	9	2.8%
14	Finance	110	34.8%
15	Late Payment	5	1.6%
16	Other Specify	22	7.0%
Sysmiss		30	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q3b2: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=219 /-] [Invalid=127 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	5	2.3%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	11	5.0%
3	Demand for Output/market	12	5.5%

File : ASEC2A

a3q3b2: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Economic factors (profitability)	14	6.4%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	5	2.3%
6	Labour related	26	11.9%
7	Government Regulations	2	0.9%
8	Competition	5	2.3%
9	Water	13	5.9%
10	Electricity	0	
11	Space/Premises	30	13.7%
12	Transport	10	4.6%
13	Other	4	1.8%
14	Finance	41	18.7%
15	Late Payment	16	7.3%
16	Other Specify	25	11.4%
Sysmiss		127	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q3b3: What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=233 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	3	2.7%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	7	6.2%
3	Demand for Output/market	10	8.8%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	10	8.8%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	1	0.9%
6	Labour related	17	15.0%
7	Government Regulations	1	0.9%
8	Competition	7	6.2%
9	Water	6	5.3%
10	Electricity	0	
11	Space/Premises	4	3.5%
12	Transport	5	4.4%
13	Other	0	
14	Finance	15	13.3%
15	Late Payment	8	7.1%
16	Other Specify	18	15.9%
96		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		233	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q4a: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=344 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]

File : ASEC2A

a3q4a: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Own savings/ retained profits	293		85.2%
2	Loan from friends/relatives/ neighbour	10	2.9%	
3	Loan from Money Lender	3	0.9%	
4	Micro Finance	2	0.6%	
5	Commercial Bank	2	0.6%	
6	SACCOS.	0		
7	NGO	4	1.2%	
8	Circles (cash round)	1	0.3%	
9	Borrowing from the supplier	3	0.9%	
10	Other (specify)	26	7.6%	
Sysmiss		2		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q4b: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]
Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0		1	0.3%	
1	Own savings/ retained profits	286		87.2%
2	Loan from friends/relatives/ neighbour	6	1.8%	
3	Loan from Money Lender	0		
4	Micro Finance	3	0.9%	
5	Commercial Bank	8	2.4%	
6	SACCOS.	2	0.6%	
7	NGO	0		
8	Circles (cash round)	3	0.9%	
9	Borrowing from the supplier	5	1.5%	
10	Other (specify)	14	4.3%	
Sysmiss		18		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q5a: What was the total amount received? Start-up

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=309 /-] [Mean=331459.459 /-]
Literal question	What was the total amount received? Start-up

a3q5b: What was the total amount received? Running

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34 /-] [Invalid=312 /-] [Mean=16246029.412 /-]
Literal question	What was the total amount received? Running

File : ASEC2A

a3q6a: What was the security required? Start-up

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=322 /-]
Literal question	What was the security required? Start-up

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	4.2%
1	Business Itself	0	
2	Land	9	37.5%
3	Cattle	1	4.2%
4	House	0	
5	Other Properties	0	
6	Salary	1	4.2%
7	None	11	45.8%
8	Others (Specify)	1	4.2%
Sysmiss		322	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q6b: What was the security required? Running

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=320 /-]
Literal question	What was the security required? Running

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Business Itself	4	15.4%
2	Land	8	30.8%
3	Cattle	1	3.8%
4	House	1	3.8%
5	Other Properties	1	3.8%
6	Salary	1	3.8%
7	None	5	19.2%
8	Others (Specify)	5	19.2%
Sysmiss		320	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q7a: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period? Start-up

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=322 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period? Start-up

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	4.2%
1	Monthly	6	25.0%
2	Quarterly	1	4.2%
3	Weekly	0	
4	Annual	4	16.7%
5	Unspecified	6	25.0%
6	Other (specify)	6	25.0%

File : ASEC2A

a3q7a: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period? Start-up

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		322	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q7b: What is the Repayment rate? Start-up

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-700000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=322 /-] [Mean=187395.833 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment rate? Start-up

a3q7c: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period? Running

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=323 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period? Running

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Monthly	9	39.1%
2	Quarterly	2	8.7%
3	Weekly	0	
4	Annual	4	17.4%
5	Unspecified	2	8.7%
6	Other (specify)	6	26.1%
Sysmiss		323	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q7d: What is the Repayment rate? Running

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=322 /-] [Mean=1708388.167 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment rate? Running

a3q8: Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=332 /-] [Invalid=14 /-]
Literal question	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	181	54.5%
2	No	151	45.5%
Sysmiss		14	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a3q9: If YES, please state the main Plan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=181 /-] [Invalid=165 /-]
Literal question	If YES, please state the main Plan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Acquire a Loan	41	22.7%
2	Buy land/Asset	74	40.9%

File : ASEC2A

a3q9: If YES, please state the main Plan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Employ more people	9	5.0%
4	Market	10	5.5%
5	Relocation from Household	7	3.9%
6	Make it Formal	13	7.2%
7	Other Specify	27	14.9%
Sysmiss		165	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a5q10a: Working proprietors

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=320 /-] [Invalid=26 /-] [Mean=1.066 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

a5q10b: Paid Regular

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-46] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=298 /-] [Invalid=48 /-] [Mean=0.742 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

a5q10c: Paid Casual

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=304 /-] [Invalid=42 /-] [Mean=0.49 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

a5q10d: Unpaid family workers/helpers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=314 /-] [Invalid=32 /-] [Mean=1.357 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

a6q6: Does your business have a Trading License?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=340 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
Literal question	Does your business have a Trading License?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15	4.4%
2	No	325	95.6%
Sysmiss		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a6q7: Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=339 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?

a6q8: Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File : ASEC2A

a6q8: Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=338 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]
Literal question	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Value	**Label**	**Cases**	**Percentage**
1	Yes	89	26.3%
2	No	249	73.7%
Sysmiss		8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a2aqID: Household Members ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83 /-] [Invalid=263 /-]
Literal question	Household Members ID

File : ASEC4

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=892 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

a4q1: SR No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=892 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Which Assets have you used in the last 12 months mainly for your business activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Land	302	33.9%
2	Buildings	103	11.5%
3	Other Structures (Kiosks, Kitchen house, pen, etc)	102	11.4%
4	Other Machinery, Equipment & Small Tools	163	18.3%
5	Bicycle	144	16.1%
6	Motorcycle	18	2.0%
7	Motor vehicle	11	1.2%
8	Other Transport	9	1.0%
9	All Other (Furniture and Office Equipment etc)	40	4.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a4q2: What is the Current value of the Asset?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5670000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=885 /-] [Invalid=7 /-] [Mean=15046857.627 /-]
Literal question	What is the Current value of the Asset?

a4q3: What is Value of Additions if any?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-175000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=686 /-] [Invalid=206 /-] [Mean=368770.554 /-]
Literal question	What is Value of Additions if any?

a4q4: Value of Disposals if any

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=665 /-] [Invalid=227 /-] [Mean=4022.556 /-]
Literal question	Value of Disposals if any

a4q5: Ownership of Asset

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=875 /-] [Invalid=17 /-]
Literal question	Ownership of Asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Personal Property	809	92.5%
2	Share Property	28	3.2%
3	Lease	4	0.5%
4	Rent	23	2.6%
5	Borrowed	9	1.0%
6	Don't know	2	0.2%

File : ASEC4

a4q5: Ownership of Asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		17	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a4q6: How is the asset used?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=869 /-] [Invalid=23 /-]
Literal question	How is the asset used?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Exclusively for business	441	50.7%
2	Shared with Household	403	46.4%
3	Shared with another business	20	2.3%
4	Other (Specify)	4	0.5%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		23	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : ASEC5

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=517 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

a5q1: Sr. No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=508 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	Who are the persons engaged in this Business during the last 30 days/month?

a5q2: ID No For hh members

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=197 /-] [Invalid=320 /-]
Literal question	ID No For hh members

a5q3: Employment Status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=516 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Working Proprietor	190	36.8%
2	Paid regular employee	154	29.8%
3	Paid Casual worker	114	22.1%
4	Unpaid helpers/Family Workers	58	11.2%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a5q4: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=511 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
Literal question	Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	403	78.9%
2	Female	108	21.1%
Sysmiss		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a5q5: Age bracket

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=507 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	Age bracket

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adult (18+)	478	94.3%
2	Child (<18)	29	5.7%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : ASEC5

a5q6: Value of Payments: Wages & Salaries

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=434 /-] [Invalid=83 /-] [Mean=66550.691 /-]
Literal question	Value of Payments (For Working Proprietor, Paid Regular & Paid Casual employees)

a5q7: Value of Payments: Payments in Kind (value)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=442 /-] [Invalid=75 /-] [Mean=41249.437 /-]

a5q8: Periodicity of Payment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=486 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
Literal question	Periodicity of Payment

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	109	22.4%
2	Weekly	40	8.2%
3	Monthly	252	51.9%
4	Other (specify)	85	17.5%
Sysmiss		31	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a5q9: How many days did the employee work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=481 /-] [Invalid=36 /-] [Mean=23.395 /-]
Literal question	How many days did the employee work

File : ASEC6A

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=700 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

a6aq1: Item No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-29] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=700 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Item number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity	11	1.6%
2	Bank charges (not interest)	3	0.4%
3	Motor vehicle running costs	5	0.7%
4	Fuel and Lubricants	21	3.0%
5	Bicycle	26	3.7%
6	motorcycle	19	2.7%
7	Vehicle	19	2.7%
8	Other, specify	11	1.6%
9	Postage and Telecommunications	6	0.9%
10	Rent for Land Buildings	12	1.7%
11	Rent for Equipment Hire	10	1.4%
12	Travel allowances paid to staff	6	0.9%
13	Water & Sewerage Charges	21	3.0%
14	Repair & Maintenance of Equipment (Spare parts etc)	38	5.4%
15	Security	10	1.4%
16	Tools and equipment	36	5.1%
17	Packaging materials (bags, containers etc)	21	3.0%
18	Brokerage, Commissions	5	0.7%
19	Legal Expenses	2	0.3%
20	Taxes including Trading fees & Licenses etc	8	1.1%
21	Interest paid on a loan	6	0.9%
22	Bad debts, donations, less recoveries	23	3.3%
23	Advertising e.g. Cost of dry cells	2	0.3%
24	Feed, Fodder etc	91	13.0%
25	Veterinary Fees	120	17.1%
26	Seeds	38	5.4%
27	Fertilizers / herbicides	64	9.1%
28	Others Expenses, Specify	66	9.4%
29	Total Expenses (1-28)	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a6aq2: Value of purchases/Expenses(shillings)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 500-20000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=700 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=195651.429 /-] [StdDev=1236491.603 /-]
Literal question	Value of purchases/Expenses(shillings)

File : ASEC6B

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=474 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

a6bq1: Item no.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	Item no.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Breeding and Dairy cattle (local)	99	21.0%
2	Breeding & dairy Cattle (Exotic)	43	9.1%
3	Beef cattle	44	9.3%
4	Goats	96	20.3%
5	Pigs	46	9.7%
6	Sheep	28	5.9%
7	Chicken (Layers)	30	6.4%
8	Chicken (free range)	69	14.6%
9	Rabbits	4	0.8%
10	Turkeys	8	1.7%
11	Ducks	3	0.6%
12	Others	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a6bq3: Unit of Quantity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-350] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=34 /-] [Mean=83.798 /-] [StdDev=17.447 /-]
Literal question	Unit of Quantity

a6bq4: Stock on date of Survey

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=31.708 /-] [StdDev=83.311 /-]
Literal question	Stock on date of Survey

a6bq5: Opening Stock at the beginning of the month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=467 /-] [Invalid=7 /-] [Mean=31.103 /-] [StdDev=87.254 /-]
Literal question	Opening Stock at the beginning of the month

a6bq6: Purchased

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=380 /-] [Invalid=94 /-] [Mean=3.753 /-] [StdDev=31.995 /-]
Literal question	Purchased

a6bq7: Born

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=388 /-] [Invalid=86 /-] [Mean=2.608 /-] [StdDev=8.41 /-]

File : ASEC6B

a6bq7: Born

Literal question	Born

a6bq8: Died, stolen

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-150] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=383 /-] [Invalid=91 /-] [Mean=1.749 /-] [StdDev=9.549 /-]
Literal question	Died, stolen

a6bq9: Consumed gifted

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=374 /-] [Invalid=100 /-] [Mean=0.388 /-] [StdDev=2.018 /-]
Literal question	Consumed gifted

a6bq10: sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-700] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=384 /-] [Invalid=90 /-] [Mean=6.039 /-] [StdDev=52.262 /-]
Literal question	Sold

a6bq11: Purchased ' shs

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=313 /-] [Invalid=161 /-] [Mean=13713.284 /-] [StdDev=113607.848 /-]
Literal question	Purchased in shs

a6bq12: Sold ' shs

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4400000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=330 /-] [Invalid=144 /-] [Mean=137025.758 /-] [StdDev=487895.587 /-]
Literal question	Sold in shs

File : ASEC6C

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=129 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

a6cq0: Ser No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=127 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	Serial No

a6cq1: Crop Type

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=127 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Crop Type

as632: CPC Code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-23160] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=76 /-]
Literal question	CPC Code

a6cq3: Unit of Qty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=123 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
Literal question	Unit of Quantity

a6cq4: Quantity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-267000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=2692.992 /-]
Literal question	Quantity

a6cq5: Unit Value in Shillings

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100-2000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=126 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=34113.667 /-]
Literal question	Unit Value in Shillings

a6cq6: Total Value in Shillings

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 800-15600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=126 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=544399.206 /-]
Literal question	Total Value in Shillings

File : ASEC6D

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=148 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

a6dq1: Item no.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=141 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	Item no.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	MEAT	16	11.3%
2	MILK	78	55.3%
3	BUTTER AND CHEESE	7	5.0%
4	EGGS	31	22.0%
5	HIDES AND SKIN	0	
6	OTHERS FOR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY	6	4.3%
7	FRESH FISH	2	1.4%
8	OTHERS FOR FISH	0	
9	HONEY	0	
10	OTHERS FOR HONEY	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a6dq3: Unit of Quantity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-85] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=141 /-] [Invalid=7 /-] [Mean=23.064 /-] [StdDev=30.656 /-]
Literal question	Unit of Quantity

a6dq4: Quantity Sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-870] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=139 /-] [Invalid=9 /-] [Mean=135.259 /-] [StdDev=183.926 /-]
Literal question	Quantity Sold

a6dq5: Quantity consumed or given away free

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-750] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=142 /-] [Invalid=6 /-] [Mean=71.859 /-] [StdDev=125.537 /-]
Literal question	Quantity consumed or given away free

a6dq6: Value ' shs

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16200000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=146 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=420622.397 /-] [StdDev=1573268.284 /-]
Literal question	Value in shs

a6dq7: Current Stock/Quantity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-864] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=124 /-] [Invalid=24 /-] [Mean=24.927 /-] [StdDev=102.998 /-]
Literal question	Current Stock/Quantity

File : ASEC6E

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=91 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

a6eq1: Item no.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=91 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Item no.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sale of other agricultural and fishing products	34	37.4%
2	Sale of Goods purchased from others for resale	6	6.6%
3	Receipts for Services Rendered, Consultancy, Commissions received	1	1.1%
4	Rent from Land	4	4.4%
5	Rent from Buildings	3	3.3%
6	Hire out of Equipments & Tools	1	1.1%
7	Interest Receivable (e.g. from village circles)	3	3.3%
8	Dividends Receivable	0	
9	Income received as a gift, donation, gain in the sale of assets, remittances etc	9	9.9%
10	Other Income	30	33.0%
11	Total Income	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

a6eq2: Unit of Qty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-85] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28 /-] [Invalid=63 /-] [Mean=36.036 /-] [StdDev=37.175 /-]
Literal question	Unit of Quantity

a6eq3: Quantity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-600] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=62 /-] [Mean=125.862 /-] [StdDev=178.438 /-]
Literal question	Sales: Quantity

a6eq4: Unit cost

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9-80000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=61 /-] [Mean=13513.233 /-] [StdDev=22898.448 /-]
Literal question	Sales:cost

a6eq5: Value (shillings)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 350-4000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=91 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=240084.066 /-] [StdDev=532766.215 /-]
Literal question	Value (shillings)

File : CSEC1

district: DISTRICT

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-419] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=529 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	DISTRICT

urban: SUB-STRATUM

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=529 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SUB-STRATUM

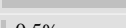| Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	111	21.0%
3	Rural	418	79.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

strata: STRATUM

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=529 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STRATUM

county: COUNTY

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=529 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	COUNTY

subcounty: SUBCOUNTY

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=529 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SUBCOUNTY

parish: PARISH

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=529 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	PARISH

batch: Batch Sequence number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-712] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=529 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Batch Sequence number

c1bq1: 1. Total number of households in the LC 1 (to be obtained fr

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-980] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=510 /-] [Invalid=19 /-] [Mean=201.627 /-]
Literal question	Total number of households in the LC 1 (to be obtained from the household listing questionnaire)

c1bq3a: 3a. DISTANCE (KM) FROM: DISTRICT TOWN

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=522 /-] [Invalid=7 /-] [Mean=23.29 /-]

File : CSEC1

c1bq3a: 3a. DISTANCE (KM) FROM: DISTRICT TOWN

Literal question	DISTANCE (KM) FROM: DISTRICT TOWN

c1bq3b: 3B. DISTANCE (KM) FROM: NEAREST MUNICIPALITY

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-301.600006103516] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=514 /-] [Invalid=15 /-] [Mean=66.811 /-]
Literal question	DISTANCE (KM) FROM: NEAREST MUNICIPALITY

c1bq3c: 3C. DISTANCE (KM) FROM: KAMPALA

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-682] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=510 /-] [Invalid=19 /-] [Mean=246.185 /-]
Literal question	DISTANCE (KM) FROM: KAMPALA

c1cq1: 1. NAME OF INTERVIEWER

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-79] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=527 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	NAME OF INTERVIEWER

c1cq2a: 2a. DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: DAY

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=524 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: DAY

c1cq2b: 2b. DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: MONTH

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-23] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=524 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: MONTH

c1cq2c: 2c. DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: YEAR

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000-2200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=524 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	DATE OF COMPLETING INTERVIEW: YEAR

cicq7: 7. RESPONSE CODE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=522 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	RESPONSE CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Completed fully	457		87.5%
2	Partly completed	65	12.5%	
Sysmiss		7		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : CSEC2

batch: Batch Sequence number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-712] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14184 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Batch Sequence number

c2q2: 2.Item

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-28] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14182 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	Item

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Government primary school	528		3.7%
2	Private primary school	527		3.7%
3	Government secondary school	527		3.7%
4	Private secondary school	526		3.7%
5	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school	520		3.7%
6	Health unit government	525		3.7%
7	Hospital government	525		3.7%
8	Health unit NGO	523		3.7%
9	Hospital NGO	525		3.7%
10	Private clinic	525		3.7%
11	Pharmacy	525		3.7%
12	Traditional healer	526		3.7%
13	Traditional birth attendant	524		3.7%
14	Only dry season feeder roads	525		3.7%
15	All season feeder roads	523		3.7%
16	Trunk road (murram)	524		3.7%
17	Trunk road (tarmac)	526		3.7%
18	Bus stop	526		3.7%
19	Taxi/matatu stop	526		3.7%
20	Railway stop	526		3.7%
21	Factory employing at least 10 people	526		3.7%
22	Waterway transport	523		3.7%
23	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce	525		3.7%
24	Post office	526		3.7%
25	Telephone service	526		3.7%
26	Bank branch office	526		3.7%
27	Microcredit institution	527		3.7%
28		1	0.0%	
Sysmiss		2		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c2q3: 3.Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14113 /-] [Invalid=71 /-]
Literal question	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?

File : CSEC2

c2q3: 3.Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4129	29.3%
2	No	9980	70.7%
9		4	0.0%
Sysmiss		71	
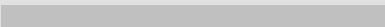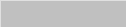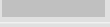
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c2q4: 4.How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 center (i.e

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1280] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9422 /-] [Invalid=4762 /-] [Mean=22.129 /-]
Literal question	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 center (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometers?

c2q5: 5.What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9422 /-] [Invalid=4762 /-]
Literal question	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Walking	4375	46.4%
2	Taxi (car)	1436	15.2%
3	Boda-boda	661	7.0%
4	Bus/minibus	1170	12.4%
5	Motorcycle	104	1.1%
6	Bicycle	1458	15.5%
7	Boat	46	0.5%
8	Other (Specify)	114	1.2%
9		58	0.6%
Sysmiss		4762	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c2q6: 6.How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] usin

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3600] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9386 /-] [Invalid=4798 /-] [Mean=86.861 /-]
Literal question	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? In minutes

File : CSEC3

batch: Batch Sequence number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-712] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=529 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=347.828 /-] [StdDev=208.04 /-]
Literal question	Batch Sequence number

c3q1: 1.Does this community (LC1) have electrical energy services

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=526 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Literal question	Does this community (LC1) have electrical energy services inside the dwellings?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	160	30.4%
2	No	366	69.6%
Sysmiss		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q2: 2.What portion of the community has electrical energy in the

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=158 /-] [Invalid=371 /-]
Literal question	What portion of the community has electrical energy in their dwellings?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	All the community	15	9.5%
2	More than half	52	32.9%
3	Half	13	8.2%
4	Less thn half	78	49.4%
Sysmiss		371	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q3a: 3a.Does this community have access to safe drinking water?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=523 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
Literal question	Does this community have access to safe drinking water?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	368	70.4%
2	No	155	29.6%
Sysmiss		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q3b: 3b.If No, has the community undertaken any activity/steps to

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=149 /-] [Invalid=380 /-]
Literal question	If No, has the community undertaken any activity/steps to improve on the community's access to safe drinking water?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	74	49.7%
2	No	74	49.7%
4		1	0.7%

File : CSEC3

c3q3b: 3b.If No, has the community undertaken any activity/steps to

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		380	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q3c: 3c.If Yes, what activity/steps?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=456 /-]
Literal question	If Yes, what activity/steps?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Community participation (physically)	32	43.8%
2	Community contributions (money)	8	11.0%
3	Provided land	11	15.1%
4	Others(specify)	22	30.1%
Sysmiss		456	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q4: 4.What is the most common source of medicine in this LC1?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=525 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Literal question	What is the most common source of medicine in this LC1?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Free from government hospital, clinics, health centers	269	51.2%
2	Buy from government or private hospitals, clinics, etc	184	35.0%
3	Free from charitable institutions	0	
4	Buy from doctors/nurse/mid-wife	4	0.8%
5	Buy from pharmacy	26	5.0%
6	Buy from shops, local markets	37	7.0%
7	Buy from traditional	0	
9	Others(Specify)	5	1.0%
Sysmiss		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q5: 5.Are condoms readily available in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=521 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]
Literal question	Are condoms readily available in the community?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	346	66.4%
2	No	175	33.6%
Sysmiss		8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q6: 6.Are other family planning methods readily available in the

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=522 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]

File : CSEC3

c3q6: 6.Are other family planning methods readily available in the

Literal question	Are other family planning methods readily available in the community?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	317	60.7%
2	No	205	39.3%
Sysmiss		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q7a: 7a.What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in t

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-39] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=524 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in the order of importance

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Health facilities	93	17.7%
2	Schools	33	6.3%
3	Permanent source of water	60	11.5%
4	Safe water	112	21.4%
5	Roads	39	7.4%
6	Road transport	9	1.7%
7	Post Office services	0	
8	Employment	11	2.1%
9	Food shortages/famine	30	5.7%
10	Financial institutions	1	0.2%
11	Agricultural inputs	4	0.8%
12	Market for produce	2	0.4%
13	Produce storage facilities	0	
14	Sanitation	27	5.2%
15	Poverty	40	7.6%
16	Insecurity	17	3.2%
19	Others(Specify)	40	7.6%
39		6	1.1%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q7b: 7b.What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in t

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-39] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=520 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in the order of importance

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Health facilities	97	18.7%
2	Schools	56	10.8%
3	Permanent source of water	36	6.9%
4	Safe water	33	6.3%
5	Roads	85	16.3%
6	Road transport	18	3.5%

File : CSEC3

c3q7b: 7b.What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in t

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	Post Office services	0	
8	Employment	14	2.7%
9	Food shortages/famine	34	6.5%
10	Financial institutions	1	0.2%
11	Agricultural inputs	15	2.9%
12	Market for produce	5	1.0%
13	Produce storage facilities	0	
14	Sanitation	22	4.2%
15	Poverty	36	6.9%
16	Insecurity	12	2.3%
19	Others(Specify)	51	9.8%
39		5	1.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q7c: 7c.What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in t

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-39] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=508 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]
Literal question	What are the three major problems in the LC1/Village in the order of importance

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Health facilities	83	16.3%
2	Schools	76	15.0%
3	Permanent source of water	17	3.3%
4	Safe water	23	4.5%
5	Roads	72	14.2%
6	Road transport	15	3.0%
7	Post Office services	0	
8	Employment	21	4.1%
9	Food shortages/famine	21	4.1%
10	Financial institutions	5	1.0%
11	Agricultural inputs	17	3.3%
12	Market for produce	15	3.0%
13	Produce storage facilities	4	0.8%
14	Sanitation	17	3.3%
15	Poverty	61	12.0%
16	Insecurity	17	3.3%
19	Others(Specify)	41	8.1%
39		3	0.6%
Sysmiss		21	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q8a: 8a.Have you held any meeting to discuss these problems in th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=524 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]

File : CSEC3

c3q8a: 8a.Have you held any meeting to discuss these problems in th

Literal question	Have you held any meeting to discuss these problems in the last six months?			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	374		71.4%
2	No	150	28.6%	
Sysmiss		5		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q8b: 8b.Do both men and women attend these meetings ?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=373 /-] [Invalid=156 /-]
Literal question	Do both men and women attend these meetings ?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	371		99.5%
2	No	2	0.5%	
Sysmiss		156		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q9a: 9a.Do you have a plan to address the problems within your co

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=499 /-] [Invalid=30 /-]
Literal question	Do you have a plan to address the problems within your community?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	329		65.9%
2	No	170	34.1%	
Sysmiss		30		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q9b: 9b.Has any one assisted in the development of this plan?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=333 /-] [Invalid=196 /-]
Literal question	Has any one assisted in the development of this plan?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	116	34.8%	
2	No	217		65.2%
Sysmiss		196		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q9c: 9c.If yes, who ?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=114 /-] [Invalid=415 /-]
Literal question	If yes, who ?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Government	74		64.9%
2	Church/Religious body	5	4.4%	
3	Charitable Institution	4	3.5%	

File : CSEC3

c3q9c: 9c.If yes, who ?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Private individuals	8	7.0%
5	Outside Individuals/Organisations	13	11.4%
6	Others(Specify)	10	8.8%
Sysmiss		415	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q10a: 10a.Does anyone or any group collect health information in y

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=525 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Literal question	Does anyone or any group collect health information in your community for use by your community (e.g. immunization levels, prevalent diseases, etc.)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	348	66.3%
2	No	176	33.5%
9		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q10b: 10b.If yes, who?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=342 /-] [Invalid=187 /-]
Literal question	If yes, who?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Government	209	61.1%
2	Church/Religious body	7	2.0%
3	Charitable Institution	14	4.1%
4	Private individuals	36	10.5%
5	Outside Individuals/Organisations	33	9.6%
6	Others(Specify)	43	12.6%
Sysmiss		187	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q11a: 11a.Has the community undertaken any activity/ steps to incr

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=524 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	Has the community undertaken any activity/ steps to increase the percentage of primary school going-age children receiving education?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	398	76.0%
2	No	126	24.0%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q11b: 11b.If Yes, what activity/ steps?.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

File : CSEC3

c3q11b: 11b.If Yes, what activity/ steps?.

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=389 /-] [Invalid=140 /-]
Literal question	If Yes, what activity/ steps?.

Value	**Label**	**Cases**	**Percentage**
1	Community participation (physically)	330	84.8%
2	Community contributions (money)	32	8.2%
3	Provided land	3	0.8%
4	Others(specify)	23	5.9%
9		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		140	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q12: 12.Does this community have a multi-purpose community hall?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=521 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]
Literal question	Does this community have a multi-purpose community hall?

Value	**Label**	**Cases**	**Percentage**
1	Yes	55	10.6%
2	No	464	89.1%
4		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q13: 13.Is there a cultural institution in this Sub-County?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=520 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	Is there a cultural institution in this Sub-County?

Value	**Label**	**Cases**	**Percentage**
1	Yes	153	29.4%
2	No	367	70.6%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c3q14: 14.How does the cultural institution support your community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	How does the cultural institution support your community?

Value	**Label**	**Cases**	**Percentage**
2		1	0.6%
A		2	1.3%
AB		10	6.3%
ABC		5	3.1%
ABCD		22	13.8%
ABCDX		2	1.3%
ABD		31	19.5%

File : CSEC3

c3q14: 14.How does the cultural institution support your community?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
ABDX		2	1.3%
ACD		1	0.6%
AD		2	1.3%
B		12	7.5%
BC		10	6.3%
BCD		2	1.3%
BD		5	3.1%
BDX		1	0.6%
C		4	2.5%
CD		1	0.6%
D		16	10.1%
D X		1	0.6%
X		3	1.9%
Z		26	16.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : CSEC5

batch: Batch Sequence number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-712] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9058 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Batch Sequence number

c5q2: 2.Type / Outlet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-19] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9051 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	Type / Outlet

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Limited Consumer market/ outlet	525	5.8%
2	Periodic local market	526	5.8%
3	Most common market	524	5.8%
4	Others (specify)	415	4.6%
5	Trader selling at farm	522	5.8%
6	Trader providing on credit at farm	522	5.8%
7	General market selling limited inputs	522	5.8%
8	Local cooperatives	522	5.8%
9	Periodic local market	522	5.8%
10	Most common market	520	5.7%
11	Others (specify)	412	4.6%
12	Trader at farm-gate	523	5.8%
13	Creditor at farm-gate	523	5.8%
14	Local cooperatives	522	5.8%
15	Local periodic market	523	5.8%
16	General market selling variety of goods	523	5.8%
17	Most common market	522	5.8%
18	Others (specify)	382	4.2%
19		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c5q3: 3.Availability in LC1

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8229 /-] [Invalid=829 /-]
Literal question	Availability in LC1

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2325	28.3%
2	No	5903	71.7%
3		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		829	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c5q4: 4.Location

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4210 /-] [Invalid=4848 /-]

File : CSEC5

c5q4: 4.Location

Literal question	Location

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adjoining or nearby LC1	952	22.6%
2	At the nearest trading Center/Urban Centre	1986	47.2%
3	At the district town	498	11.8%
4	At the adjoining district town	164	3.9%
5	At the nearby municipality	26	0.6%
6	At Kampala	14	0.3%
7	Not Known	474	11.3%
9	Other places (specify)	96	2.3%
Sysmiss		4848	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c5q5: 5. Distance from the LC1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.100000001490116-208] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3672 /-] [Invalid=5386 /-] [Mean=9.265 /-]
Literal question	Distance from the LC1

c5q6: 6.Common means of transport

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3695 /-] [Invalid=5363 /-]
Literal question	Common means of transport

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Walking	2411	65.3%
2	Taxis	449	12.2%
3	Buses	41	1.1%
4	Motorcycles	202	5.5%
5	Bicycles	486	13.2%
6		46	1.2%
7		1	0.0%
9	Others	59	1.6%
Sysmiss		5363	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c5q7: 7.Time taken to get there using the common means of transpor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2403] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3700 /-] [Invalid=5358 /-] [Mean=71.953 /-]
Literal question	Time taken to get there using the common means of transpor

urban: SUB-STRATUM

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9058 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SUB-STRATUM

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1859	20.5%

File : CSEC5

urban: SUB-STRATUM

Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
3	Rural		7199		79.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

strata: STRATUM

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9058 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STRATUM

district: DISTRICT

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-419] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9058 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	DISTRICT

county: COUNTY

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9058 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	COUNTY

subcounty: SUBCOUNTY

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9058 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SUBCOUNTY

parish: PARISH

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9058 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	PARISH

File : CSEC6

batch: Batch Sequence number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-712] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1800 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Batch Sequence number

c6id: ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1769 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
Literal question	ID

c6q1: 1.What is the name of the school?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1743 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the name of the school?

c6q2: 2.When was this school established?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2010] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1695 /-] [Invalid=105 /-]
Literal question	When was this school established?

c6q3: 3.Who runs the school?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1720 /-] [Invalid=80 /-]
Literal question	Who runs the school?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Government	995	57.8%
2	Church/religious group	119	6.9%
3	Parents/Community	89	5.2%
4	Charitable Institution	3	0.2%
5	Private individuals	493	28.7%
6	Outside individuals/Organisations	11	0.6%
9	Others(specify)	10	0.6%
Sysmiss		80	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c6q4: 4.Does the school have any religious affliation?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1719 /-] [Invalid=81 /-]
Literal question	Does the school have any religious affliation?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1150	66.9%
2	No	569	33.1%
Sysmiss		81	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c6q5: 5.If so, are children from other religious groups accepted?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]

File : CSEC6

c6q5: 5.If so, are children from other religious groups accepted?

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1152 /-] [Invalid=648 /-]
Literal question	If so, are children from other religious groups accepted?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	1	0.1%
1	Yes, unconditionally	1132	98.3%
2	Yes, with conditions	19	1.6%
Sysmiss		648	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c6q6: 6.Is the school for both sexes?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1712 /-] [Invalid=88 /-]
Literal question	Is the school for both sexes?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	For both sexes	1694	98.9%
2	Boys only	12	0.7%
3	Girls only	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		88	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c6q7: 7.Does a Parent Teachers Association operate?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1717 /-] [Invalid=83 /-]
Literal question	Does a Parent Teachers Association operate?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1391	81.0%
2	No	326	19.0%
Sysmiss		83	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c6q8: 8.What is the official school fee per child (highest grade)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3264600] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1457 /-] [Invalid=343 /-] [Mean=114823.088 /-]
Literal question	What is the official school fee per child (highest grade) per year (shillings)?

c6q9: 9.Do pupils pay PTA fee?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1635 /-] [Invalid=165 /-]
Literal question	Do pupils pay PTA fee?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4	0.2%
1	Yes	619	37.9%
2	No	1012	61.9%
Sysmiss		165	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : CSEC6

c6q10: 10.If yes, what is the PTA fee per child (highest grade) per

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=735 /-] [Invalid=1065 /-] [Mean=34830.21 /-]
Literal question	If yes, what is the PTA fee per child (highest grade) per year (shillings)?

c6q11: 11.Average spent on text-books and other materials per child

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1268 /-] [Invalid=532 /-] [Mean=37190.534 /-]
Literal question	Average spent on text-books and other materials per child in highest grade per year (shillings)?

c6q12: 12.What is the total number of students in the school? (all

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1703 /-] [Invalid=97 /-] [Mean=519.655 /-]
Literal question	What is the total number of students in the school? (all grades)

c6q13: 13.What is the highest grade in the school?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1344 /-] [Invalid=456 /-]
Literal question	What is the highest grade in the school?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	P1/S1	28	2.1%
2	P2/S2	14	1.0%
3	P3/S3	48	3.6%
4	P4/S4	216	16.1%
5	P5/S5	26	1.9%
6	P6/S6	195	14.5%
7	P7	817	60.8%
Sysmiss		456	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c6q14: 14.If P7, S4 or S6 in sr. no. 13, how many sat for the natio

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-674] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1232 /-] [Invalid=568 /-] [Mean=52.562 /-]
Literal question	If P7, S4 or S6 in sr. no. 13, how many sat for the national examination last year?

c6q15: 15.How many passed?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-630] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1191 /-] [Invalid=609 /-] [Mean=45.318 /-]
Literal question	How many passed?

c6q16: 16.Number of students (highest grade currently)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-660] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1351 /-] [Invalid=449 /-] [Mean=52.73 /-]
Literal question	Number of students (highest grade currently)

c6q17: 17.Number of teachers with formal education

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-78] [Missing=*]

File : CSEC6

c6q17: 17.Number of teachers with formal education

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1713 /-] [Invalid=87 /-] [Mean=12.57 /-]
Literal question	Number of teachers with formal education

c6q18: 18.Number of teachers without formal education

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-48] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1556 /-] [Invalid=244 /-] [Mean=1.431 /-]
Literal question	Number of teachers without formal education

cq19: 19.How many teachers are present now?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-70] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1683 /-] [Invalid=117 /-] [Mean=11.036 /-]
Literal question	How many teachers are present now?

c6q20: 20.Condition of building(s) in general (code)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1717 /-] [Invalid=83 /-]
Literal question	Condition of building(s) in general (code)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very well maintained	123	7.2%
2	Well maintained	334	19.5%
3	Average	853	49.7%
4	Poor maintenance	248	14.4%
5	Very poor maintenance	66	3.8%
6	No buildings/ No furniture	28	1.6%
7	No proper building/furniture	35	2.0%
9	Others(specify)	30	1.7%
Sysmiss		83	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c6q21: 21.Has maintenance improved or otherwise over the last year?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1704 /-] [Invalid=96 /-]
Literal question	Has maintenance improved or otherwise over the last year?

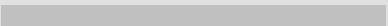| Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Really improved	237	13.9%
2	Some improvements	712	41.8%
3	Same	547	32.1%
4	Some deterioration	129	7.6%
5	Really deteriorated	53	3.1%
6	Constructed this year	20	1.2%
9		6	0.4%
Sysmiss		96	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c6q22: 22.Who takes care of maintenance of buildings?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

File : CSEC6

c6q22: 22.Who takes care of maintenance of buildings?

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1674 /-] [Invalid=126 /-]
Literal question	Who takes care of maintenance of buildings?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Management, itself	910	54.4%
2	Partly management, partly others	229	13.7%
3	Mainly government	223	13.3%
4	Mainly community	116	6.9%
5	Development project	22	1.3%
6	Charitable institution	37	2.2%
9	Others (specify)	137	8.2%
Sysmiss		126	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : CSEC7

batch: Batch Sequence number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-712] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=841 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Batch Sequence number

c7id: ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=832 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	ID

c7q1: 1.Distance to health facility from the center of LC1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-408] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=678 /-] [Invalid=163 /-] [Mean=5.297 /-]
Literal question	Distance to health facility from the center of LC1

c7q2: 2.Type of health facility (ownership)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=790 /-] [Invalid=51 /-]
Literal question	Type of health facility (ownership)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Government	465	58.9%
2	Non-profit organisation	114	14.4%
3	Private	207	26.2%
4		1	0.1%
5		3	0.4%
Sysmiss		51	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q3: 3.Average number of patients treated per day during week day

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=804 /-] [Invalid=37 /-] [Mean=103.893 /-]
Literal question	Average number of patients treated per day during week days

c7q4: 4.How many full-time doctors are posted in this health facil

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-70] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=718 /-] [Invalid=123 /-] [Mean=1.199 /-]
Literal question	How many full-time doctors are posted in this health facility?

c7q5: 5.How many part-time doctors work in the health facility?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=703 /-] [Invalid=138 /-] [Mean=0.327 /-]
Literal question	How many part-time doctors work in the health facility?

c7q6: 6.How many full-time nurses & mid-wives are posted in the he

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=799 /-] [Invalid=42 /-] [Mean=10.038 /-]
Literal question	How many full-time nurses & mid-wives are posted in the health facility?

File : CSEC7

c7q7: 7.How many part-time nurses & mid-wives work in the health f

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=700 /-] [Invalid=141 /-] [Mean=0.247 /-]
Literal question	How many part-time nurses & mid-wives work in the health facility?

c7q8: 8.How many other health workers are posted in the health fac

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-91] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=785 /-] [Invalid=56 /-] [Mean=5.033 /-]
Literal question	How many doctors are working today in the faci

c7q9: 9.How many doctors are working today in the facility?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=645 /-] [Invalid=196 /-] [Mean=0.947 /-]
Literal question	How many doctors are working today in the facility?

c7q10: 10.How many nurses & mi-wives are working today in the facil

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=791 /-] [Invalid=50 /-] [Mean=4.817 /-]
Literal question	How many nurses & mi-wives are working today in the facility?

c7q11: 11.Do you provide in-patient care?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=801 /-] [Invalid=40 /-]
Literal question	Do you provide in-patient care?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.1%
1	Yes	496	61.9%
2	No	304	38.0%
Sysmiss		40	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q12: 12.If yes, whtis the bed capacity of this facility?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=499 /-] [Invalid=342 /-] [Mean=37.319 /-]
Literal question	If yes, whtis the bed capacity of this facility?

c7q13: 13.If yes, how many patients are now in ward(s)?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-750] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=485 /-] [Invalid=356 /-] [Mean=28.287 /-]
Literal question	If yes, how many patients are now in ward(s)?
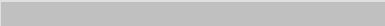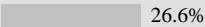
c7q14: 14.For how many hours the facility is open for public in a w

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-368] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=796 /-] [Invalid=45 /-] [Mean=104.118 /-]
Literal question	For how many hours the facility is open for public in a week?

File : CSEC7

c7q15: 15.Is Fansidar (SP) available in your facility?
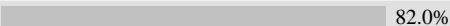
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=809 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]
Literal question	Is Fansidar (SP) available in your facility?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0		1	0.1%	
1	Yes	593		73.3%
2	No	215	26.6%	
Sysmiss		32		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q16: 16.Is cotrimoxazol available in your facility?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=807 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]
Literal question	Is cotrimoxazol available in your facility?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	662		82.0%
2	No	145	18.0%	
Sysmiss		34		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q17: 17.Are there any oral re-hydration packages available?
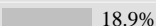
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=809 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]
Literal question	Are there any oral re-hydration packages available?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0		1	0.1%	
1	Yes	651		80.5%
2	No	157	19.4%	
Sysmiss		32		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q18: 18.Are there acute respiratory disease medications available

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=808 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	Are there acute respiratory disease medications available?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	655		81.1%
2	No	153	18.9%	
Sysmiss		33		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q19: 19.Are contraceptives available in your facility?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=805 /-] [Invalid=36 /-]
Literal question	Are contraceptives available in your facility?
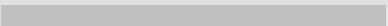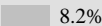
File : CSEC7

c7q19: 19.Are contraceptives available in your facility?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	636	79.0%
2	No	169	21.0%
Sysmiss		36	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q20: 20.Are there children's immunization vaccines (particularly

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=776 /-] [Invalid=65 /-]
Literal question	Are there children's immunization vaccines (particularly DPT and measles) available? (code)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No supply	158	20.4%
1	Regular and available for all types	511	65.9%
2	A few regularly available,others at specific periods	64	8.2%
3	Irregular supply	43	5.5%
Sysmiss		65	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q21: 21.Fee for initial consultation (shillings)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-35000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=710 /-] [Invalid=131 /-] [Mean=684.03 /-]
Literal question	Fee for initial consultation (shillings)

c7q22: 22.Price for Fansidar (SP)-adult dosage (shillings)
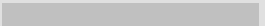
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-47000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=709 /-] [Invalid=132 /-] [Mean=595.283 /-]
Literal question	Price for Fansidar (SP)-adult dosage (shillings)

c7q23: 23.Price for cotrimoxazol-adult dosage (shillings)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=712 /-] [Invalid=129 /-] [Mean=579.663 /-]
Literal question	Price for cotrimoxazol-adult dosage (shillings)

c7q24: 24.Is there any equipment to sterilize needles etc.?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=782 /-] [Invalid=59 /-]
Literal question	Is there any equipment to sterilize needles etc.?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		15	1.9%
1	Yes	459	58.7%
2	No	307	39.3%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		59	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : CSEC7

c7q25: 25.Is there any cooling storage with back-up power supply?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=807 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]
Literal question	Is there any cooling storage with back-up power supply?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, with backup supply	407	50.4%
2	Yes, without backup	117	14.5%
3	No	283	35.1%
Sysmiss		34	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q26: 26.Is minimum supply of sterile needles & syringes available

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=798 /-] [Invalid=43 /-]
Literal question	Is minimum supply of sterile needles & syringes available?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	665	83.3%
2	No	133	16.7%
Sysmiss		43	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q27a: 27a.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=791 /-] [Invalid=50 /-]
Literal question	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Malaria	743	93.9%
2	Measles	1	0.1%
3	Bilhazia	0	
4	AIDS	8	1.0%
5	Tetanus	0	
6	Diarrhoea	10	1.3%
7	Typhoid	2	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
12	Trachoma	0	
13	Elephantiasis	0	
14	Conjuctivits	0	
15	Dysentry	1	0.1%
16	Intestinal infections	2	0.3%
17	Meningitis	0	
18	Scabies (Simama)	0	
19	Ulcers	0	
20	Plague	0	
21	Cholera	0	
22	River blindness	0	

File : CSEC7

c7q27a: 27a.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
23	Hyper-tension (Pressure)	0	
24	Asthma	0	
25	Syphillis	0	
26	Dental Infections	1	0.1%
27	Ring worms	0	
28	Other skin diseases	1	0.1%
29	Anemia	0	
30	Wounds	0	
31	Severe mulnutrition	0	
32	Child birth problems	0	
33	Pregnancy related problems	1	0.1%
39	Others (Specify)	20	2.5%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		50	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q27b: 27b.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=769 /-] [Invalid=72 /-]
Literal question	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Malaria	23	3.0%
2	Measles	11	1.4%
3	Bilhazia	0	
4	AIDS	34	4.4%
5	Tetanus	0	
6	Diarrhoea	119	15.5%
7	Typhoid	22	2.9%
11		1	0.1%
12	Trachoma	2	0.3%
13	Elephantiasis	0	
14	Conjuctivits	0	
15	Dysentry	2	0.3%
16	Intestinal infections	16	2.1%
17	Meningitis	0	
18	Scabies (Simama)	4	0.5%
19	Ulcers	5	0.7%
20	Plague	0	
21	Cholera	0	
22	River blindness	0	
23	Hyper-tension (Pressure)	4	0.5%
24	Asthma	1	0.1%
25	Syphillis	23	3.0%
26	Dental Infections	3	0.4%

File : CSEC7

c7q27b: 27b.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
27	Ring worms	2	0.3%
28	Other skin diseases	12	1.6%
29	Anemia	10	1.3%
30	Wounds	5	0.7%
31	Severe mulnutrition	1	0.1%
32	Child birth problems	2	0.3%
33	Pregnancy related problems	4	0.5%
39	Others (Specify)	463	60.2%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		72	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q27c: 27c.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=661 /-] [Invalid=180 /-]
Literal question	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Malaria	7	1.1%
2	Measles	6	0.9%
3	Bilhazia	4	0.6%
4	AIDS	36	5.4%
5	Tetanus	1	0.2%
6	Diarrhoea	193	29.2%
7	Typhoid	23	3.5%
12	Trachoma	3	0.5%
13	Elephantiasis	0	
14	Conjuctivits	3	0.5%
15	Dysentry	9	1.4%
16	Intestinal infections	79	12.0%
17	Meningitis	2	0.3%
18	Scabies (Simama)	4	0.6%
19	Ulcers	15	2.3%
20	Plague	0	
21	Cholera	0	
22	River blindness	1	0.2%
23	Hyper-tension (Pressure)	6	0.9%
24	Asthma	8	1.2%
25	Syphillis	39	5.9%
26	Dental Infections	12	1.8%
27	Ring worms	17	2.6%
28	Other skin diseases	34	5.1%
29	Anemia	10	1.5%
30	Wounds	21	3.2%
31	Severe mulnutrition	1	0.2%

File : CSEC7

c7q27c: 27c.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
32	Child birth problems	2	0.3%
33	Pregnancy related problems	13	2.0%
39	Others (Specify)	112	16.9%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		180	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q27d: 27d.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=605 /-] [Invalid=236 /-]
Literal question	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Malaria	6	1.0%
2	Measles	2	0.3%
3	Bilhazia	5	0.8%
4	AIDS	41	6.8%
5	Tetanus	2	0.3%
6	Diarrhoea	118	19.5%
7	Typhoid	19	3.1%
9		1	0.2%
12	Trachoma	3	0.5%
13	Elephantiasis	1	0.2%
14	Conjuctivits	8	1.3%
15	Dysentry	11	1.8%
16	Intestinal infections	60	9.9%
17	Meningitis	0	
18	Scabies (Simama)	7	1.2%
19	Ulcers	28	4.6%
20	Plague	0	
21	Cholera	0	
22	River blindness	1	0.2%
23	Hyper-tension (Pressure)	10	1.7%
24	Asthma	6	1.0%
25	Syphillis	43	7.1%
26	Dental Infections	13	2.1%
27	Ring worms	18	3.0%
28	Other skin diseases	78	12.9%
29	Anemia	14	2.3%
30	Wounds	34	5.6%
31	Severe mulnutrition	5	0.8%
32	Child birth problems	2	0.3%
33	Pregnancy related problems	8	1.3%
39	Others (Specify)	61	10.1%
99	Missing	0	

File : CSEC7

c7q27d: 27d.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		236	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

c7q27e: 27e.What are the leading diseases in order of importance (up

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=561 /-] [Invalid=280 /-]
Literal question	What are the leading diseases in order of importance (upto 5)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Malaria	0	
2	Measles	5	0.9%
3	Bilhazia	2	0.4%
4	AIDS	55	9.8%
5	Tetanus	3	0.5%
6	Diarrhoea	68	12.1%
7	Typhoid	16	2.9%
12	Trachoma	7	1.2%
13	Elephantiasis	1	0.2%
14	Conjuctivits	6	1.1%
15	Dysentry	6	1.1%
16	Intestinal infections	65	11.6%
17	Meningitis	0	
18	Scabies (Simama)	4	0.7%
19	Ulcers	40	7.1%
20	Plague	0	
21	Cholera	0	
22	River blindness	0	
23	Hyper-tension (Pressure)	22	3.9%
24	Asthma	3	0.5%
25	Syphillis	40	7.1%
26	Dental Infections	15	2.7%
27	Ring worms	14	2.5%
28	Other skin diseases	82	14.6%
29	Anemia	10	1.8%
30	Wounds	45	8.0%
31	Severe mulnutrition	10	1.8%
32	Child birth problems	3	0.5%
33	Pregnancy related problems	18	3.2%
39	Others (Specify)	21	3.7%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		280	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

urban: SUB-STRATUM

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

File : CSEC7

urban: SUB-STRATUM

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=841 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SUB-STRATUM

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	187	22.2%
3	Rural	654	77.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

strata: STRATUM

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=841 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STRATUM

district: DISTRICT

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-419] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=841 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	DISTRICT

county: COUNTY

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=841 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	COUNTY

subcounty: SUBCOUNTY

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=841 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SUBCOUNTY

parish: PARISH

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=841 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	PARISH

File : FSEC2A

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

f1aq8: Establishment Serial Number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33 /-] [Invalid=16 /-]
Literal question	Establishment Serial Number

f1q11: Type of business enterprise

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	Type of business enterprise

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household based	17	35.4%
2	Non household based	30	62.5%
3		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f2aq1: What is the main Activity?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 123-4799] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	What is the main Activity?

f2aq2a: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1510-31210] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)

f2aq2b: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1530-31290] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)

f2aq2c: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1530-31100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=43 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)

f2aq2d: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1611-1611] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=48 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)

File : FSEC2A

f2bq1y: In which year and month did the business start operating?Y

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1951-2008] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating?Y

f2bq1m: In which year and month did the business start operating?M

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating?M

f2bq2: In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activ

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	At home with no special working space	7	14.6%
2	At home with space inside/attached to the home	6	12.5%
3	Business Premises with a fixed location independent from home	21	43.8%
4	Home or workplace of Client	1	2.1%
5	Market/Trade fair	6	12.5%
6	Street/pavement with a fixed post (Kiosk)	0	
7	Hawking	6	12.5%
8	Transport Vehicle	0	
9	Others specify	1	2.1%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f2bq3: What is the ownership type of this business?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the ownership type of this business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sole Proprietorship	43	87.8%
2	Partnership	4	8.2%
3	Religious	0	
4	NGO	0	
5	Others Specify	2	4.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q1: What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Existing capital (e.g. land, Cash, Buildings, equipment)	13	27.1%
2	Family Tradition/culture	1	2.1%

File : FSEC2A

f3q1: What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Low Start-up Costs	7	14.6%
4	Demand	7	14.6%
5	It is the profession/ skill I know	5	10.4%
6	Conditioned by the money lender/Benefactor	1	2.1%
7	Others (Specify)	14	29.2%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q2a: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	13	27.1%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	2	4.2%
3	Accessing raw materials	7	14.6%
4	Finding Clients/Market	3	6.2%
5	Government rules/regulations	0	
6	Water	2	4.2%
7	Electricity	0	
8	Space/Premises	2	4.2%
9	Transport	5	10.4%
10	Other	0	
11	Insecurity/theft	1	2.1%
12	Others specify)	5	10.4%
13	No problem	8	16.7%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q2b: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	4	10.8%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	5	13.5%
3	Accessing raw materials	6	16.2%
4	Finding Clients/Market	4	10.8%
5	Government rules/regulations	1	2.7%
6	Water	1	2.7%
7	Electricity	0	
8	Space/Premises	1	2.7%
9	Transport	4	10.8%
10	Other	0	

File : FSEC2A
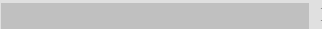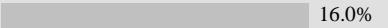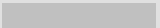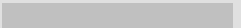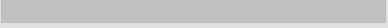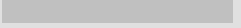
f3q2b: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Insecurity/theft	5	13.5%
12	Others specify)	6	16.2%
13	No problem	0	
Sysmiss		12	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q2c: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th
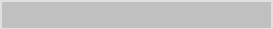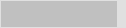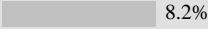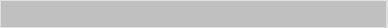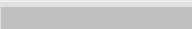
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25 /-] [Invalid=24 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	1	4.0%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	1	4.0%
3	Accessing raw materials	4	16.0%
4	Finding Clients/Market	4	16.0%
5	Government rules/regulations	2	8.0%
6	Water	0	
7	Electricity	0	
8	Space/Premises	3	12.0%
9	Transport	0	
10	Other	1	4.0%
11	Insecurity/theft	5	20.0%
12	Others specify)	3	12.0%
13	No problem	1	4.0%
Sysmiss		24	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q3a1: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	7	14.3%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	3	6.1%
3	Demand for Output/market	4	8.2%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	0	
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	0	
6	Labour related	10	20.4%
7	Government Regulations	0	
8	Competition	1	2.0%
9	Water	5	10.2%
10	Electricity	0	
11	Space/Premises	0	
12	Transport	2	4.1%

File : FSEC2A

f3q3a1: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	Other	0	
14	Finance	8	16.3%
15	Late Payment	0	
16	Other Specify	9	18.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q3a2: What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	4	9.8%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	2	4.9%
3	Demand for Output/market	4	9.8%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	4	9.8%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	0	
6	Labour related	7	17.1%
7	Government Regulations	0	
8	Competition	0	
9	Water	1	2.4%
10	Electricity	1	2.4%
11	Space/Premises	0	
12	Transport	6	14.6%
13	Other	0	
14	Finance	5	12.2%
15	Late Payment	2	4.9%
16	Other Specify	5	12.2%
Sysmiss		8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q3a3: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	6	17.6%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	3	8.8%
3	Demand for Output/market	4	11.8%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	4	11.8%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	0	
6	Labour related	3	8.8%
7	Government Regulations	0	
8	Competition	1	2.9%
9	Water	0	

File : FSEC2A

f3q3a3: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Electricity	0	
11	Space/Premises	2	5.9%
12	Transport	5	14.7%
13	Other	0	
14	Finance	3	8.8%
15	Late Payment	1	2.9%
16	Other Specify	2	5.9%
Sysmiss		15	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q3b1: What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	4	8.3%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	5	10.4%
3	Demand for Output/market	1	2.1%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	2	4.2%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	0	
6	Labour related	5	10.4%
7	Government Regulations	2	4.2%
8	Competition	0	
9	Water	1	2.1%
10	Electricity	0	
11	Space/Premises	2	4.2%
12	Transport	3	6.2%
13	Other	0	
14	Finance	13	27.1%
15	Late Payment	1	2.1%
16	Other Specify	9	18.8%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q3b2: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	3	7.5%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	4	10.0%
3	Demand for Output/market	3	7.5%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	3	7.5%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	0	

File : FSEC2A

f3q3b2: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Labour related	10	25.0%
7	Government Regulations	1	2.5%
8	Competition	3	7.5%
9	Water	1	2.5%
10	Electricity	0	
11	Space/Premises	5	12.5%
12	Transport	1	2.5%
13	Other	0	
14	Finance	1	2.5%
15	Late Payment	3	7.5%
16	Other Specify	2	5.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q3b3: What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=22 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	5	18.5%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	1	3.7%
3	Demand for Output/market	2	7.4%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	5	18.5%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	0	
6	Labour related	4	14.8%
7	Government Regulations	0	
8	Competition	1	3.7%
9	Water	0	
10	Electricity	0	
11	Space/Premises	2	7.4%
12	Transport	5	18.5%
13	Other	0	
14	Finance	1	3.7%
15	Late Payment	0	
16	Other Specify	1	3.7%
Sysmiss		22	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q4a: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own savings/ retained profits	36	75.0%

File : FSEC2A

f3q4a: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Loan from friends/relatives/ neighbour	1	2.1%
3	Loan from Money Lender	0	
4	Micro Finance	0	
5	Commercial Bank	0	
6	SACCOS.	0	
7	NGO	0	
8	Circles (cash round)	0	
9	Borrowing from the supplier	1	2.1%
10	Other (specify)	10	20.8%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q4b: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own savings/ retained profits	39	81.2%
2	Loan from friends/relatives/ neighbour	0	
3	Loan from Money Lender	0	
4	Micro Finance	0	
5	Commercial Bank	0	
6	SACCOS.	1	2.1%
7	NGO	0	
8	Circles (cash round)	1	2.1%
9	Borrowing from the supplier	0	
10	Other (specify)	7	14.6%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q5a: If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2700000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=40 /-] [Mean=300000 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? startup

f3q5b: If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=40 /-] [Mean=53888.889 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? running

f3q6a: If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=47 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was received what was the security required?

File : FSEC2A

f3q6a: If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	50.0%
1	Business Itself	0	
2	Land	1	50.0%
3	Cattle	0	
4	House	0	
5	Other Properties	0	
6	Salary	0	
7	None	0	
8	Others (Specify)	0	
Sysmiss		47	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q6b: If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=47 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Business Itself	1	50.0%
2	Land	1	50.0%
3	Cattle	0	
4	House	0	
5	Other Properties	0	
6	Salary	0	
7	None	0	
8	Others (Specify)	0	
Sysmiss		47	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q7a: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=47 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	50.0%
1	Monthly	0	
2	Quarterly	0	
3	Weekly	0	
4	Annual	1	50.0%
5	Unspecified	0	
6	Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		47	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : FSEC2A

f3q7b: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3105000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=47 /-] [Mean=1552500 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

f3q7c: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=47 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Monthly	2	100.0%
2	Quarterly	0	
3	Weekly	0	
4	Annual	0	
5	Unspecified	0	
6	Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		47	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q7d: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-110000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=46 /-] [Mean=55333.667 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

f3q8: Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	26	53.1%
2	No	23	46.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f3q9: If YES, please state the main Plan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=23 /-]
Literal question	If YES, please state the main Plan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Acquire a Loan	8	30.8%
2	Buy land/Asset	12	46.2%
3	Employ more people	1	3.8%
4	Market	1	3.8%
5	Relocation from Household	0	
6	Make it Formal	2	7.7%
7	Other Specify	2	7.7%
Sysmiss		23	

File : FSEC2A

f3q9: If YES, please state the main Plan

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f5q10a: Working proprietors

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6	12.5%
1		38	79.2%
2		4	8.3%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f5q10b: Paid Regular

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=0.273 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		39	88.6%
1		3	6.8%
2		1	2.3%
7		1	2.3%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f5q10c: Paid Casual

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-23] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=1.067 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

f5q10d: Unpaid family workers/helpers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=0.956 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

f6q4: Does your business have a Trading License?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	Does your business have a Trading License?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3	6.2%
2	No	45	93.8%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : FSEC2A

f6q5: Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Does your business have a Trading License?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	2.1%
B		1	2.1%
D		2	4.3%
Z		43	91.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f6q6: Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6	12.5%
2	No	42	87.5%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f2aqID: Household Members ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=36 /-]
Literal question	Household Members ID

File : FSEC4

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

f4q1: SR No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	Serial No.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Land	33	35.5%
2	Buildings	3	3.2%
3	Other Structures (Kiosks, Kitchen house, pen, etc)	1	1.1%
4	Other Machinery, Equipment & Small Tools	39	41.9%
5	Bicycle	13	14.0%
6	Motorcycle	2	2.2%
7	Motor vehicle	0	
8	Other Transport	0	
9	All Other (Furniture and Office Equipment etc)	2	2.2%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f4q2: What is the Current value of the Asset?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000-25000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1926207.447 /-]
Literal question	What is the Current value of the Asset?

f4q3: What is Value of Additions if any?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66 /-] [Invalid=28 /-] [Mean=172768.182 /-]
Literal question	What is Value of Additions if any?

f4q4: Value of Disposals if any

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1200000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=68 /-] [Invalid=26 /-] [Mean=17647.059 /-]
Literal question	Value of Disposals if any

f4q5: Ownership of Asset

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Ownership of Asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Personal Property	87	92.6%
2	Share Property	3	3.2%
3	Lease	0	
4	Rent	1	1.1%

File : FSEC4
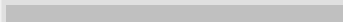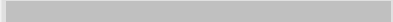
f4q5: Ownership of Asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Borrowed	3	3.2%
6	Don't know	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f4q6: How is the asset used?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	How is the asset used?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Exclusively for business	42	45.7%
2	Shared with Household	48	52.2%
3	Shared with another business	2	2.2%
4	Other (Specify)	0	
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : FSEC5

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

f5q1: Sr. No

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-43] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Serial Number

f5q2: ID No For hh members

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]
Literal question	ID Number For household members

f5q3: Employment Status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Working Proprietor	9	17.3%
2	Paid regular employee	12	23.1%
3	Paid Casual worker	31	59.6%
4	Unpaid helpers/Family Workers	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f5q4: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Literal question	Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	34	70.8%
2	Female	14	29.2%
Sysmiss		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f5q5: Age bracket

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Literal question	Age bracket

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adult (18+)	44	89.8%
2	Child (<18)	5	10.2%
Sysmiss		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : FSEC5

f5q6: Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-120000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=15 /-] [Mean=22114.865 /-]
Literal question	Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries

f5q7: Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=9 /-] [Mean=58593.093 /-]
Literal question	Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)

f5q8: Periodicity of Payment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	Periodicity of Payment

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	18	40.0%
2	Weekly	2	4.4%
3	Monthly	20	44.4%
4	Other (specify)	4	8.9%
5		1	2.2%
Sysmiss		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f5q9: How many days did the employee work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=9.447 /-]
Literal question	How many days did the employee work

File : FSEC6A

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=65 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

f6aq1: Item No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=65 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Item Number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity	0	
2	Bank charges (not interest)	1	1.5%
3	Motor vehicle running costs	0	
4	Fuel and Lubricants	2	3.1%
5	Bicycle	6	9.2%
6	motorcycle	1	1.5%
7	Vehicle	1	1.5%
8	Other, specify	0	
9	Postage and Telecommunications	5	7.7%
10	Rent for Land Buildings	0	
11	Rent for Equipment Hire	1	1.5%
12	Travel allowances paid to employees	1	1.5%
13	Water & Sewerage Charges	1	1.5%
14	Repair & Maintenance of Equipment (Spare parts etc)	4	6.2%
15	Security	0	
16	Tools and equipment	7	10.8%
17	Packaging materials (bags, containers etc)	2	3.1%
18	Brokerage, Commissions	0	
19	Legal Expenses	0	
20	Taxes including Trading fees & Licenses etc	1	1.5%
21	Interest paid on a loan	0	
22	Bad debts, donations, less recoveries	1	1.5%
23	Advertising e.g. Cost of dry cells	0	
24	Cost of seeds/seedlings1	9	13.8%
25	Cost of other products bought for resale without transformation e.g. seedlings, honey etc	0	
26	Others Expenses, Specify	0	
27	Total Expenses	22	33.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f6aq2: Value of purchases/Expenses(shillings)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 200-933000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=65 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=87027.692 /-]
Literal question	Value of purchases/Expenses(shillings)

File : FSEC6B

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

f6bq1: Ser No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	Serial Number

fs622: Major seeds/seedlings

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Major seeds/seedlings

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
CALYPTUS		2	13.3%
ECYAPATUN		1	6.7%
EUCALYPTUS		1	6.7%
EUCALYPTUS SEEDS		1	6.7%
EUCALYPTUS TREES		1	6.7%
FATULA		1	6.7%
MAHOGANY		1	6.7%
MUSISI		1	6.7%
MUSIZI		1	6.7%
PACULA TREES SEEDLINGS		1	6.7%
PACULAR		1	6.7%
PINE		1	6.7%
PINES		1	6.7%
TEA		1	6.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f6bq3: CPC Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3110-3110] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]
Literal question	CPC Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3110		1	100.0%
Sysmiss		18	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

f6bq4: Value (' shs)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5000-670000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=127894.737 /-] [StdDev=191386.141 /-]

File : FSEC6B

f6bq4: Value (' shs)

Literal question	Value (Shillings)

File : FSEC6C

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

f6cq1: Item no.

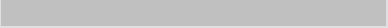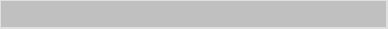|	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-19] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	Item number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sale of Wood for Timber	8	14.8%
2	Sale of Wood for firewood	15	27.8%
3	Sale of Wood for poles	9	16.7%
4	Sale of Seedlings	3	5.6%
5	Weeds, twigs, grass for handicraft or thatching	1	1.9%
6	Herbs for medicines	0	
7	Bush/wild game meat	0	
8	Honey	2	3.7%
9	Other Forest Foods/Fruits	6	11.1%
10	Others Specify	0	
11	Sale of Goods purchased from others for resale in the same condition	1	1.9%
12	Receipts for Services Rendered, Commissions received	0	
13	Rent from Land	0	
14	Rent from Buildings	1	1.9%
15	Interest Receivable (e.g from village circles)	0	
16	Dividends Receivable	0	
17	Income received as a gift, donation, gain in the sale of assets, remittances etc	0	
18	Other Income	8	14.8%
19	Total Income (1-18)	0	
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

fs632: Unit of Qty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]
Literal question	Unit of Qty

f6cq3: Quantity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=16 /-]
Literal question	Quantity

f6cq4: Unit cost

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 50-24000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=17 /-]

File : FSEC6C

f6cq4: Unit cost

Literal question	Unit cost

f6cq5: Value (shillings)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1000-900000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=92067.797 /-] [StdDev=181826.804 /-]
Literal question	Value (shillings)

File : KLSEC2

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3352 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h2q1: Person Id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3352 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household Line Number

h2q8: Age in Labour

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3351 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=23.791 /-]
Literal question	Age of household member

hs28: Age in Roster

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3352 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=23.825 /-]
Literal question	How old is [NAME] in completed years?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q20: Household member providing data on the individual

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3147 /-] [Invalid=205 /-]
Literal question	Which Household member is providing data on the Individual?

h2q20A: Did you work for a wage,salary,commission,payment in kind,in

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3342 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you work for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind, including doing paid domestic work, even if it was for only for one hour?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	462	13.8%
2	NO	2880	86.2%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q20B: Did you do this type of work in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3335 /-] [Invalid=17 /-]
Literal question	Did you do this type of work in the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	633	19.0%
2	NO	2702	81.0%

File : KLSEC2
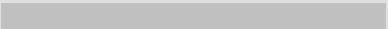
h2q20B: Did you do this type of work in the last 12 months

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		17	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q21A: In the last week, Did you run a business of any size for you
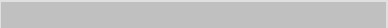
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3339 /-] [Invalid=13 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you run a business of any size, for yourself or with one or more partners, even if it was for only one hour?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	388	11.6%
2	NO	2951	88.4%
Sysmiss		13	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q21B: Did you run a business in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3338 /-] [Invalid=14 /-]
Literal question	Did you run a business in the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	485	14.5%
2	NO	2853	85.5%
Sysmiss		14	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q22A: Did you help without being paid in any business run by your

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3336 /-] [Invalid=16 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you help without being paid in any kind of business run by your household, even if it was only for one hour?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	150	4.5%
2	NO	3186	95.5%
Sysmiss		16	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q22B: Did you do this in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3336 /-] [Invalid=16 /-]
Literal question	Did you do this in the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	241	7.2%
2	NO	3095	92.8%
Sysmiss		16	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KLSEC2

h2q23A: Were you an apprentice in the last week

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3336 /-] [Invalid=16 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, were you an apprentice?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	17	0.5%
2	NO	3319	99.5%
Sysmiss		16	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q23B: Were you an apprentice in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3338 /-] [Invalid=14 /-]
Literal question	Were you an apprentice in the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	38	1.1%
2	NO	3300	98.9%
Sysmiss		14	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q24A: Did you work on your households farm in the last week

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3337 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you work on your household's farm?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	1591	47.7%
2	NO	1746	52.3%
Sysmiss		15	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q24B: Did you your household's farm in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3343 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	Did you work on your household's farm in the past 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	2021	60.5%
2	NO	1322	39.5%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CHK1: CHK1

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3341 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]
Literal question	IF 1 to ANY ITEM IN 2.0A OR 2.1A OR 2.2A OR 2.3A OR 2.4A

File : KLSEC2

CHK1: CHK1

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	2155	64.5%
2	NO	1186	35.5%
Sysmiss		11	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q25A: Did you have a paid job that you would definately return to

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1186 /-] [Invalid=2166 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you have a paid job that you would definitely return to?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	22	1.9%
2	NO	1164	98.1%
Sysmiss		2166	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q25B: Did you have a business that you would definately return to

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1186 /-] [Invalid=2166 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you have a business that you would definitely return to?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	23	1.9%
2	NO	1163	98.1%
Sysmiss		2166	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q25C: Did you have an unpaid job in any business run by your house

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1186 /-] [Invalid=2166 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you have an unpaid job in any kind of business run by your household that you would definitely return to?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	9	0.8%
2	NO	1177	99.2%
Sysmiss		2166	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q25D: Did you have an apprentiship that you would definately retur

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1186 /-] [Invalid=2166 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you have an apprenticeship that you would definitely return to?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	3	0.3%
2	NO	1183	99.7%
Sysmiss		2166	

File : KLSEC2

h2q25D: Did you have an apprentiship that you would definately retur

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q25E: Did you have work on your households farm that you would def

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1186 /-] [Invalid=2166 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you have work on your household's farm that you would definitely return to?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	188	15.9%
2	NO	998	84.1%
Sysmiss		2166	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CHK2: CHK2

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1171 /-] [Invalid=2181 /-]
Literal question	CHECK 2.5A - 2.5E IF 1 TO ANY PART OF 2.5 , Circle 1, otherwise 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	206	17.6%
2	NO	965	82.4%
Sysmiss		2181	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q26: What was the main reason you were absent from your job/busin

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=222 /-] [Invalid=3130 /-]
Literal question	What was the main reason you were absent from your job/business/apprenticeship/household farm work in the last week?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	SICKNESS OR INJURY	55	24.8%
2	VACATION LEAVE	12	5.4%
3	CARING FOR FAMILY OR OTHERS	12	5.4%
4	MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE	8	3.6%
5	OTHER FAMILY/COMMUNITY OBLIGATION	7	3.2%
6	STRIKE/STAY AWAY /LOCKOUT	0	
7	PROBLEMS WITH TRANSPORTATION	0	
8	BAD WEATHER	25	11.3%
9	STURDY OR TRAINING LEAVE	59	26.6%
10	UNREST(VIOLENCE)	1	0.5%
11	LAYOFF/REDUCTION IN ACTIVITY	5	2.3%
12	SEASONAL WORK	13	5.9%
13	START A NEW JOB/BUSINESS IN THE NEXT 30 DAYS	1	0.5%
14	OTHER REASON,SPECIFY	24	10.8%
Sysmiss		3130	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KLSEC2

h3q30A: Where you looking for any kind of job in the last four weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=989 /-] [Invalid=2363 /-]
Literal question	Were you looking for any kind of job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	27	2.7%
2	NO	962	97.3%
Sysmiss		2363	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q30B: Where trying to start any kind of business in the last four

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=954 /-] [Invalid=2398 /-]
Literal question	Were you trying to start any kind of business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	9	0.9%
2	NO	945	99.1%
Sysmiss		2398	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q31: What are all of the things you have done to search for work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In the last four weeks, what are all of the things you have done to search for work or to start a business?

h3q32: Was this because you had already arranged to take up a job o

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=958 /-] [Invalid=2394 /-]
Literal question	Was this because you had already arranged to take up a job or start a business in the next 30 days?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	2	0.2%
2	NO	956	99.8%
Sysmiss		2394	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q33: Would you like to have worked for pay or profot or to have h

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=952 /-] [Invalid=2400 /-]
Literal question	Would you like to have worked for pay or profit or to have helped without pay in a household business last week?

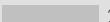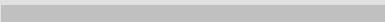| Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	100	10.5%
2	MAY BE,IT DEPENDS	115	12.1%
3	NO	737	77.4%
Sysmiss		2400	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KLSEC2

h3q34: What best describes your situation at this time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=739 /-] [Invalid=2613 /-]
Literal question	What best describes your situation at this time? For example, are you ill, disabled, in school, taking care of house or family, or something else?

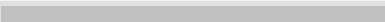| Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	ILL/SICK	30	4.1%
2	DISABLED	15	2.0%
3	IN SCHOOL	455	61.6%
4	TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY	42	5.7%
5	RETIRED	3	0.4%
6	SOMETHING ELSE	194	26.3%
Sysmiss		2613	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q35: Would you like to have worked for pay or profit or to have h

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=3343 /-]
Literal question	Would you like to have worked for pay or profit or to have helped without pay in a household business last week?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	2	22.2%
2	NO	7	77.8%
Sysmiss		3343	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q36A: What Period have you looked for work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=3328 /-]
Literal question	As of the end of last week, how long had you been looking for work?

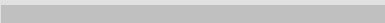| Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	WEEKS	11	45.8%
2	MONTHS	9	37.5%
3	YEARS	4	16.7%
Sysmiss		3328	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q36B: As of the end of last week,how long had you been looking for

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=3328 /-]
Literal question	As of the end of last week, how long had you been looking for work?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		8	33.3%
2		6	25.0%
3		3	12.5%
4		3	12.5%
6		2	8.3%

File : KLSEC2

h3q36B: As of the end of last week,how long had you been looking for

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		1	4.2%
12		1	4.2%
Sysmiss		3328	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q37: Before you started looking for work,what were you doing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28 /-] [Invalid=3324 /-]
Literal question	Before you started looking for work, what were you doing: were you working, going to school, or doing something else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	WORKING	16	57.1%
2	IN SCHOOL	8	28.6%
3	HOMEMAKER	4	14.3%
4	OTHER,SPECIFY	0	
Sysmiss		3324	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q38: What is the main reason why you did not try to find work or

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=3125 /-]
Literal question	What is the main reason why you did not try to find work or start a business in the last four weeks?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	NO JOBS AVAILABLE IN THE AREA	24	10.6%
2	UNABLE TO FIND WORK REQUIRING HIS/HER SKILLS	1	0.4%
3	LOST HOPE OF FINDING ANY KIND OF JOB	1	0.4%
4	LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING,TRAINING,SKILLS OR EXPERIENCE	8	3.5%
5	TOO OLD/TOO YOUNG TO WORK	52	22.9%
6	AWAITING THE SEASON FOR WORK	6	2.6%
7	WAITING TO BE RECALLED TO FORMER JOB	1	0.4%
8	PREGNANCY	2	0.9%
9	SICKNESS/INJURY	10	4.4%
10	DISABLED OR UNABLE TO WORK (HANDICAPPED)	2	0.9%
11	HOUSEWIFE/FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY	4	1.8%
12	CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	5	2.2%
13	STUDENT	99	43.6%
14	UNDERGOING TRAINING TO HELP FIND WORK	0	
15	TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS	0	
16	SPOUSE REFUSED	2	0.9%
17	OTHER SPECIFY	10	4.4%
Sysmiss		3125	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q39: Did you look for work or try to start a business at any time
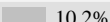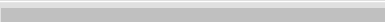
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File : KLSEC2

h3q39: Did you look for work or try to start a business at any time

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=225 /-] [Invalid=3127 /-]
Literal question	Did you look for work or try to start a business at any time during the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	23	10.2%
2	NO	202	89.8%
Sysmiss		3127	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q310: Did you engage in any income generating activities such as a

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=229 /-] [Invalid=3123 /-]
Literal question	Did you engage in any income generating activities such as a job, business, apprenticeship, household enterprise, or farm during the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	46	20.1%
2	NO	183	79.9%
Sysmiss		3123	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q311: Did you do any of this work during the last four weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=46 /-] [Invalid=3306 /-]
Literal question	Did you do any of this work during the last 4 weeks?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	18	39.1%
2	NO	28	60.9%
Sysmiss		3306	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.
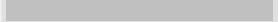
h3q312: Did you look for work since leaving the last job you held

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=46 /-] [Invalid=3306 /-]
Literal question	Did you look for work since leaving the last job you held?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	3	6.5%
2	NO	43	93.5%
Sysmiss		3306	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

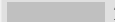## # h3q313: Have you ever worked for pay or profit or help unpaid in a h

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=919 /-] [Invalid=2433 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever worked for pay or profit or helped unpaid in a household business or farm?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	143	15.6%

File : KLSEC2

h3q313: Have you ever worked for pay or profit or help unpaid in a h

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	NO	776	84.4%
Sysmiss		2433	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q314: When did you last work at a job or business

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=160 /-] [Invalid=3192 /-]
Literal question	When did you last work at a job or business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	106	66.2%
2	1 - 3 YEARS AGO	29	18.1%
3	4 - 5 YEARS AGO	6	3.8%
4	MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	19	11.9%
Sysmiss		3192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q315: What is the main reason you stopped working inyour last job

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=202 /-] [Invalid=3150 /-]
Literal question	What is the main reason you stopped working in your last job/business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	LOST JOB/JOB ENDED/BUSINESS WAS SOLID/BUSINESS CLOSED DOWN/LAID OFF	15	7.4%
2	PREGNANCY	5	2.5%
3	HEALTH REASONS	26	12.9%
4	BECAME DISABLED	3	1.5%
5	RETIRED/TOO OLD TO WORK	10	5.0%
6	GOING TO SCHOOL	88	43.6%
7	DISSATISFIED WITH JOB/PAY	6	3.0%
8	CARING FOR CHILDREN/RELATIVES	6	3.0%
9	OTHER FAMILY/COMMUNITY RESPONSIBILTY	4	2.0%
10	MOVED AWAY	1	0.5%
11	JOB WAS TEMPORARY	9	4.5%
12	SPOUSE REFUSED	2	1.0%
13	OTHERS	27	13.4%
Sysmiss		3150	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q316: Last week, could you have started a job if one had been offe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=215 /-] [Invalid=3137 /-]
Literal question	Last week, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	78	36.3%

File : KLSEC2
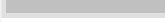
h3q316: Last week, could you have started a job if one had been offe

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	NO	137	63.7%
Sysmiss		3137	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q317: Why is that

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=135 /-] [Invalid=3217 /-]
Literal question	Why is that?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS	12	8.9%
2	IN SCHOOL	84	62.2%
3	WAITING TO START A JOB OR BUSINESS	4	3.0%
4	OTHERS,SPECIFY	35	25.9%
Sysmiss		3217	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CHK318: CHK

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=215 /-] [Invalid=3137 /-]
Literal question	CHECK IF 2.0B =1 OR 2.1B=1 OR 2.2B=1 OR 2.3B=1 OR 2.4 B =1 THEN 3.18=1, ELSE 3.18=2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	127	59.1%
2	NO	88	40.9%
Sysmiss		3137	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q40: In the last week did you have more than one income generatin

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2339 /-] [Invalid=1013 /-]
Literal question	In the last week, did you have more than one income generating activity such as a job, business, household enterprise, or farm?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		473	20.2%
2		1866	79.8%
Sysmiss		1013	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q41A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the (main) job/busine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2337 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work do you usually do in the (main) job/business that you had during the last week?

h4q41A2: What kind of work do you usually do in the (main) job/busine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=799 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File : KLSEC2

h4q41A2: What kind of work do you usually do in the (main) job/busine

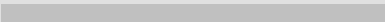| Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?

h4q41B: What kind of work do you usually do in the (main) job/busine

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 123-941] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2343 /-] [Invalid=1009 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?

h4q42A1: What are the main goods/services produced at your place of

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2318 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?
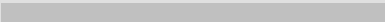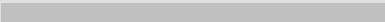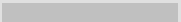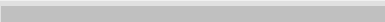
h4q42A2: What are the main goods/services produced at your place of

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=555 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?

h4q42B: What are the main goods/services produced at your place of

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 110-9900] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2333 /-] [Invalid=1019 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?

h4q43Y: When did you satrt working for this employer or start runnin

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 98-2010] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2295 /-] [Invalid=1057 /-]
Literal question	When did you start working for this employer or start running this business? Y

h4q43M: When did you satrt working for this employer or start runnin

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2145 /-] [Invalid=1207 /-]
Literal question	When did you start working for this employer or start running this business? M

h4q44: In this (main) job that you had during the last week,were yo

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2344 /-] [Invalid=1008 /-]
Literal question	In this (main) job/business that you had during the last week, were you...

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE FOR PAY	343	14.6%
2	AN EMPLOYER	22	0.9%
3	AN OWN-ACCOUNT WORKER	296	12.6%
4	HELPING WITHOUT PAY IN A HOUSEHOLD BUSINESS	85	3.6%
5	AN APPRENTICE	6	0.3%
6	WORKING ON HOUSEHOLD FARM	1592	67.9%
Sysmiss		1008	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q45: Does your employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=345 /-] [Invalid=3007 /-]
Literal question	Does your employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund (e.g. NSSF) for you?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	55	15.9%
2	NO	290	84.1%
Sysmiss		3007	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q46: Are you entitled to any payed leave from this employer?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=345 /-] [Invalid=3007 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to any paid leave from this employer?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	81	23.5%
2	NO	264	76.5%
Sysmiss		3007	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q47: Are you entitled to any medical benefit from this employer?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=345 /-] [Invalid=3007 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	68	19.7%
2	NO	277	80.3%
Sysmiss		3007	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q48: Does your employer deduct or pay income tax(PAYE) from your

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=345 /-] [Invalid=3007 /-]
Literal question	Does your employer deduct or pay income tax (PAYE) from your salary/wage?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	67	19.4%
2	NO	278	80.6%
Sysmiss		3007	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q49: Is your employement agreement

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=344 /-] [Invalid=3008 /-]
Literal question	Is your employment agreement…

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	A VERBAL AGREEMENT	236	68.6%
2	A WRITTEN AGREEMENT	108	31.4%
Sysmiss		3008	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q410: Is your position

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=345 /-] [Invalid=3007 /-]
Literal question	Is your position…

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	PERMANENT AND PENSIONABLE	50	14.5%
2	AN OPEN ENDED APPOINTMENT	267	77.4%
3	A FIXED TERM	28	8.1%
Sysmiss		3007	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q411: What is the duration of your contract

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33 /-] [Invalid=3319 /-]
Literal question	What is the duration of your contract?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	A WEEK OR LESS	10	30.3%

h4q411: What is the duration of your contract

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	MORE THAN A WEEK BUT LESS THAN A MONTH	1	3.0%
3	ONE TO SIX MONTHS	3	9.1%
4	SEVEN TO ELEVEN MONTHS	2	6.1%
5	ONE TO FIVE YEARS	16	48.5%
6	MORE THAN FIVE YEARS	1	3.0%
Sysmiss		3319	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q412: Is your business(or household business were you work)registe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=402 /-] [Invalid=2950 /-]
Literal question	Is your business (or household business where you work) registered for VAT?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	18	4.5%
2	NO	377	93.8%
8	DONT KNOW	7	1.7%
9	REFUSED	0	
Sysmiss		2950	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q413: Is your business (or household business were you work) regis

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=402 /-] [Invalid=2950 /-]
Literal question	Is your business (or household business where you work) registered for income tax?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	42	10.4%
2	NO	352	87.6%
8	DON'T KNOW	6	1.5%
9	REFUSED	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		2950	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q414: In this apprenticeship , were you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In this apprenticeship, were you…

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A		3	50.0%
B		1	16.7%
D		2	33.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q415: Is your employer/business(at your main job)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=749 /-] [Invalid=2603 /-]
Literal question	Is your employer/business (at your main job)......

h4q415: Is your employer/business(at your main job)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	33		4.4%
2	LOCAL GOVERNMENT	10		1.3%
3	GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED BUSINESS	8		1.1%
4	A COMMERCIAL BANK	2		0.3%
5	A PRIVATE ENTERPRISE(OTHER THAN A COMMERCIAL BANK	427		57.0%
6	NON-PROFIT ORGANISTAION	14		1.9%
7	A PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	255		34.0%
Sysmiss		2603		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q416: How many other people work for your employer/business at you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=749 /-] [Invalid=2603 /-]
Literal question	How many other people work for your employer/business at your place of work?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	0	232		31.0%
2	1	112		15.0%
3	2 - 4	192		25.6%
4	5 - 9	82		10.9%
5	10 - 19	33		4.4%
6	20 - 49	25		3.3%
7	50 OR MORE	48		6.4%
8	DONT KNOW	25		3.3%
Sysmiss		2603		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q417: How may hours do you usually work at this job each week?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-998] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2340 /-] [Invalid=1012 /-] [Mean=273.29 /-]
Literal question	How many hours do you usually work at this job each week?

h4q418: Even though they vary(code 998), do you usually work 20 hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=596 /-] [Invalid=2756 /-]
Literal question	Even though they vary(code 998) do you usually work 20 hours or more each week at this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	YES	315		52.9%
2	NO	281		47.1%
Sysmiss		2756		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q419: How many hours would you like to work per week at this job?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=941 /-] [Invalid=2411 /-]
Literal question	How many hours would you like to work per week at this job?

h4q419: How many hours would you like to work per week at this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	20 OR MORE	108	11.5%
2	LESS THAN 20 HOURS	833	88.5%
Sysmiss		2411	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q420: What is your main reason for working fewer that 20 hours a w

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=127 /-] [Invalid=3225 /-]
Literal question	What is your main reason for working fewer than 20 hours a week at this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	BUSINESS CONDITIONS	4	3.1%
2	MORE HOURS NOT AVAILABLE	2	1.6%
3	SEASONAL WORK	9	7.1%
4	CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	3	2.4%
5	FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS	13	10.2%
6	HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS	11	8.7%
7	SCHOOL / TRAINING	63	49.6%
8	NATURE OF THE JOB	6	4.7%
9	TIME IS FILLED BY ANOTHER JOB	4	3.1%
10	OTHER,SPECIFY	12	9.4%
Sysmiss		3225	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q421: What is thethe main reason you do not want to work 20 hours

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=788 /-] [Invalid=2564 /-]
Literal question	What is the main reason you do not want to work 20 hours or more a week at this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	30	3.8%
2	FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS	56	7.1%
3	HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS	54	6.9%
4	SCHOOL/TRAINING	500	63.5%
5	WORK IS TOO PHYSICALLY DEMANDING	78	9.9%
6	PREFER SPENDING TIME AT ANOTHER JOB	26	3.3%
7	OTHER,SPECIFY	44	5.6%
Sysmiss		2564	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q4221: Hours worked on Sunday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2308 /-] [Invalid=1044 /-] [Mean=1.409 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.

h4q4222: Hours worked on Monday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]

h4q4222: Hours worked on Monday

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2326 /-] [Invalid=1026 /-] [Mean=3.616 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.

h4q4223: Hours worked on Tuesday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2324 /-] [Invalid=1028 /-] [Mean=3.6 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.

h4q4224: Hours worked on Wednesday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2327 /-] [Invalid=1025 /-] [Mean=3.596 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.

h4q4225: Hours worked on Thursday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2326 /-] [Invalid=1026 /-] [Mean=3.588 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.

h4q4226: Hours worked on Friday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2326 /-] [Invalid=1026 /-] [Mean=3.384 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.

h4q4227: Hours worked on Saturday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2282 /-] [Invalid=1070 /-] [Mean=3.878 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with Sunday.

CHK3: CHK3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2335 /-] [Invalid=1017 /-]
Literal question	CHECK 4.4 (EMPLOYMENT STATUS) IN THIS (MAIN) JOB/BUSINESS THAT YOU HAD DURING THE LAST WEEK,

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	EMPLOYEE	336	14.4%
2	EMPLOYER	22	0.9%
3	OWN-ACCOUNT WORKER	305	13.1%
4	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	123	5.3%
5	AN APPRENTICE	5	0.2%
6	WORKING ON A HOUSEHOLD FARM	1544	66.1%
Sysmiss		1017	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q423: Last week would you have liked to work more hours than you a

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=329 /-] [Invalid=3023 /-]
Literal question	Last week, would you have liked to work more hours than you actually worked, provided the extra hours had been paid?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES, IN THE CURRENT JOB	132	40.1%
2	YES,IN TAKING AN ADDITIONAL JOB	22	6.7%
3	YES,IN A DIFFERENT JOB WITH MORE HOURS	19	5.8%
4	NO	149	45.3%
8	DONT KNOW	7	2.1%
Sysmiss		3023	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q424: Do you want to work more hours on this job at your current r

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=175 /-] [Invalid=3177 /-]
Literal question	Do you want to work more hours on this job at your current rate of pay?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	30	17.1%
2	NO	145	82.9%
Sysmiss		3177	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q425: How many additional hours could you have worked on this job

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-56] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=3323 /-] [Mean=13.207 /-]
Literal question	How many additional hours could you have worked on this job last week?

h4q426A1: What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself a

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1488 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself and family?

h4q426A2: What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself a

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=215 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself and family?

h4q426B: What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself a

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1463 /-] [Invalid=1889 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work would you want to do to support yourself and family?

h4q427A: What kind of work would you chose to do

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1084 /-] [Invalid=2268 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work would you choose to do?

h4q427A: What kind of work would you chose to do

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	537	49.5%
2	No	547	50.5%
Sysmiss		2268	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q427B: What is preventing you from taking this type of work?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=596 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is preventing you from taking on this type of work?

h4q428: What was your primary activity before you started this job/b

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2320 /-] [Invalid=1032 /-]
Literal question	What was your primary activity before you started this job/business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	WORKING	767	33.1%
2	LOOKING FOR WORK	51	2.2%
3	TRYING TO START A BUSINESS	28	1.2%
4	STUDENT	825	35.6%
5	HOME MAKER	516	22.2%
6	SICK/INJURED	4	0.2%
7	OTHER, SPECIFY	129	5.6%
Sysmiss		1032	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q429: How long were you lokking for work or trying to startr a bus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77 /-] [Invalid=3275 /-]
Literal question	How long were you looking for work or trying to start a business before starting the work you are doing now?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	LESS THAN SIX MONTHS	19	24.7%
2	SIX TO 12 MONTHS	14	18.2%
3	BETWEEN ONE AND TWO YEARS	22	28.6%
4	MORE THAN TWO YEARS	22	28.6%
Sysmiss		3275	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CHK4: CHK4

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=183 /-] [Invalid=3169 /-]
Literal question	CHECK 4.0, IF HAVE MORE THAN ONE ECONOMIC ACTIVITY SUCH AS A JOB, BUSINESS, HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISE, OR FARM (1=Yes, 2=No)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	107	58.5%
2	NO	76	41.5%
Sysmiss		3169	

CHK4: CHK4

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/business that you had during the last week?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
ACCOUNTANT		1	0.2%
AGRICULTURA		3	0.7%
AGRICULTURA CASUAL		4	0.9%
AGRICULTURA FARMER		1	0.2%
AGRICULTURA WORKER		2	0.5%
AGRICULTURE		3	0.7%
AGRICULTURE LABOURER		3	0.7%
AGRICULTURE WORKER		4	0.9%
ALCOHOL BREWER		1	0.2%
ALCOHOL DISTILLER		1	0.2%
BANANA GROWER		1	0.2%
BARBER AT SALOON		1	0.2%
BASKET WEAVER		1	0.2%
BASKET WEAVING		2	0.5%
BEANS GROWER		1	0.2%
BEANS,MAIZE FARMER		1	0.2%
BICYCLE REPAIRER		1	0.2%
BODA BODA BICYCLE		1	0.2%
BODABODA RIDING		1	0.2%
BREWER		1	0.2%
BREWING		2	0.5%
BREWING AND SELLING		1	0.2%
BREWS ALCOHOL		1	0.2%
BRICK LAYER		1	0.2%
BRICK MAKER		1	0.2%
BRICK MAKING		1	0.2%

h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
BUILDER		1	0.2%
BUILDING		2	0.5%
BUILDING AND		1	0.2%
BUILDING LABOURER		1	0.2%
BURNING CHARCOAL		1	0.2%
BUTCHER		1	0.2%
BUTCHER, SLAUGHTERS		1	0.2%
BUYING AND SELLING		3	0.7%
CARPENTER		2	0.5%
CARPENTRY		1	0.2%
CASSAVA BEANS FARMER		1	0.2%
CASSAVA GROWER		1	0.2%
CASUAL LABOUR		3	0.7%
CASUAL LABOUR CROP		1	0.2%
CASUAL LABOURER		17	3.9%
CASUAL LABOURER CROP		2	0.5%
CASUAL LABOURER IN		1	0.2%
CASUAL LABOURER OF		1	0.2%
CASUAL LABOURER ON		1	0.2%
CASUAL WORK		1	0.2%
CASUAL WORKER		3	0.7%
CATTLE KEEPING		1	0.2%
CATTLE SELLER		1	0.2%
CEREAL CROP FARMING		3	0.7%
CHARCOAL BURNER		1	0.2%
CHARCOAL BURNING		2	0.5%
CHARCOAL MAKING		1	0.2%

h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
CHARCOAL MARKET		1	0.2%
CHARCOAL SELLING		1	0.2%
COBBLER		1	0.2%
COFFEE FARMER		1	0.2%
COLLECTING FIREWOOD		1	0.2%
COLLECTING WATER FOR		1	0.2%
COMMERCIAL FARMING		1	0.2%
COOK		1	0.2%
COOKING FOOD FOR		1	0.2%
CROP FARMER		22	5.0%
CROP FARMING		3	0.7%
CROP FARMING AS A		1	0.2%
CROP FARMING FOR		1	0.2%
CROP FARMING FOR OWN		1	0.2%
CROP GROWER		5	1.1%
CROP GROWING		2	0.5%
CROP WEEDER/ LABOURER		1	0.2%
CROPS FOR HOME		2	0.5%
CULTIVATION,I		1	0.2%
CULTIVATOR		1	0.2%
CUTTING GRASS		1	0.2%
CUTTING GRASS FOR		1	0.2%
CUTTING TREES		1	0.2%
DEALER IN AGRICULTUR		1	0.2%
DIGGING CROPS FOR		1	0.2%
DIGGING FARMER		3	0.7%
DIGGING FOR MONEY		4	0.9%

h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
DIGGING FOR OTHERS		1	0.2%
DIGGING FOR PAY		2	0.5%
DIGGING IN PRIVATE		1	0.2%
DISTILLING LOCAL		1	0.2%
DISTILLING OF WARAGI		1	0.2%
DISTILLING WARAGI		3	0.7%
DRIVER		2	0.5%
ELECTRIC WIRING		1	0.2%
FARMER		5	1.1%
FARMER (TOBACCO)		1	0.2%
FARMING		1	0.2%
FARMING (SUBSISTANCE		1	0.2%
FETCHING WATER FOR		1	0.2%
FIREWOOD SELLER		1	0.2%
FISH MONGER		1	0.2%
FISH SELLER/ BUYER		1	0.2%
FISHERMAN		2	0.5%
FISHING		4	0.9%
FOOD RELATED TRADER		1	0.2%
FRYING FISH		3	0.7%
G.NUTS FARMER		1	0.2%
GENERAL LABOURER IN		1	0.2%
GRINDING MILLER		1	0.2%
GROUNDNUTS AND MAIZE		1	0.2%
GROW TOMATOES		1	0.2%
GROWING BANANAS,		1	0.2%
GROWING BEANS AND		1	0.2%
GROWING BEANS,MAIZE		1	0.2%
GROWING CASSAVA		1	0.2%
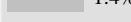
h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
GROWING CROPS		2	0.5%
GROWING GROUNDNUTS		1	0.2%
GROWING OF POTATOES		1	0.2%
HAIR DRESSING		1	0.2%
HAWKING GHEE		2	0.5%
HEALTH WORKER		1	0.2%
HEAPING POTATOES		1	0.2%
HEAPING POTATOES FOR		1	0.2%
HELP IN BUYING AND		1	0.2%
HELPER IN KWETE		1	0.2%
HELPING IN ALCOHOL		2	0.5%
HELPING IN BREWING		1	0.2%
HELPING TO BREW		1	0.2%
HOUSEHOLD FARM		1	0.2%
INFORMAL SECURITY		1	0.2%
KASESE SELLER		1	0.2%
KWETE BREWER		1	0.2%
LABOUR CROP FARMING		4	0.9%
LABOURER		1	0.2%
LABOURER CROP		3	0.7%
LIVESTOCK		2	0.5%
LIVESTOCK FARMING		1	0.2%
LOCAL BREW MAKING		1	0.2%
LOCAL BREWER AND		1	0.2%
MAIZE, BEANS, MILLET		1	0.2%
MAKING ALCOHOL		1	0.2%

h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
MAKING AND SELLING		1	0.2%
MAKING CHAPATI		1	0.2%
MAKING DECORATIONS		1	0.2%
MAKING MANDAZI		1	0.2%
MAKING MATS		1	0.2%
MAKING OF BUSHELA		1	0.2%
MAKING OF BUSHERA		1	0.2%
MAKING OF CLAY		1	0.2%
MALWA BREWER AND		1	0.2%
MANAGER OF RESTRAUNT		1	0.2%
MANUAL AGRICULTURA		2	0.5%
MANUFACTURI OF		1	0.2%
MANUFACTURI MATS		1	0.2%
MANUFACTURI WARAGI		1	0.2%
MARKET VENDER		1	0.2%
MARKET VENDOR		1	0.2%
MARKET VENDOR MUKENE		1	0.2%
MATOOKE GROWER		2	0.5%
MILLET GROWER		1	0.2%
MIXED FARMING		1	0.2%
MONITORING HIS TAXI		1	0.2%
MOTOR VEHICLE		1	0.2%
MOTORCYCLE MECHANIC		1	0.2%
NIGHT WATCH MAN		1	0.2%
NIGHT WATCHMAN		1	0.2%
OPERATING BODABODA		1	0.2%

h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
OTHER HEALTH SERVICE		1	0.2%
PANCAKE SELLER		1	0.2%
PASTOR		1	0.2%
PEASANT FARMER		2	0.5%
PIGGERY		2	0.5%
POTATO GROWING		1	0.2%
POTATOE GROWER		1	0.2%
PRODUCE BUYER		1	0.2%
PRODUCE BUYING		1	0.2%
PRODUCTION OF		1	0.2%
RADIO REPAIRER		1	0.2%
REARING ANIMALS		1	0.2%
REPAIRING BICYCLES		1	0.2%
REPAIRS SHOES AND		1	0.2%
RESTAURANT MANAGER		1	0.2%
RESTRAUNT (TEA)		1	0.2%
RETAIL SALE OF		1	0.2%
RETAIL SHOP		2	0.5%
RETAIL SHOP (GENERAL		1	0.2%
RETAIL TRADE		3	0.7%
RETAIL TRADER		6	1.4%
RETAILER FOOD ITEMS		1	0.2%
RETAILER IN GENERAL		1	0.2%
RETAILER OF FIREWOOD		1	0.2%
RETAILER OF FISH		1	0.2%
RETAILER SHOP		1	0.2%
RIDDING BODABODA		1	0.2%

#h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
SALE OF AIRTIME		1	0.2%
SALE OF MATOOKE IN		1	0.2%
SALE OF PASSENGER		1	0.2%
SALE OF PORK		1	0.2%
SELLING AGRICULTURA		1	0.2%
SELLING AIRTIME		2	0.5%
SELLING AND GROWING		1	0.2%
SELLING BEANS		1	0.2%
SELLING BEERS,SODAS		2	0.5%
SELLING CLOTHES		1	0.2%
SELLING FIREWOOD		1	0.2%
SELLING JACKFRUIT		1	0.2%
SELLING MANUAL SUBSI		1	0.2%
SELLING MUKENE IN		1	0.2%
SELLING OF CHICKEN		1	0.2%
SELLING OF CLOTHES		1	0.2%
SELLING OF MILK		1	0.2%
SELLING SWEETS		1	0.2%
SELLS ELECTRICAL		1	0.2%
SELLS LOCAL BREW		2	0.5%
SHOE SELLER		1	0.2%
SHOP ATTENDANT		1	0.2%
SHOPKEEPER		1	0.2%
SORGHUM GROWER		2	0.5%
SPRAYING,HAR		1	0.2%
SUB POUTRY FARMING		1	0.2%
SUBSISTANCE		4	0.9%
SUBSISTANCE AGRIC		2	0.5%

h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
SUBSISTANCE AGRICULT		1	0.2%
SUBSISTANCE CROP		30	6.8%
SUBSISTANCE FARMER		16	3.6%
SUBSISTANCE FARMING		20	4.5%
SUBSISTANCE POTATO		1	0.2%
SUPERVISING A HOUSE		1	0.2%
SUPERVISING WORKERS		1	0.2%
TABLE CLOTH MAKER		1	0.2%
TAILORING		1	0.2%
TAILORING/ SEWING		1	0.2%
TAXI CONDUCTOR		1	0.2%
TOMATO SELLER		1	0.2%
TOMATOE SELLING		1	0.2%
TRADER		2	0.5%
TRADER IN CATTLE FOR		1	0.2%
TRADITIONAL BIRTH		1	0.2%
TRAINING AS A HAIR		1	0.2%
UNPAID FAMILY WORK		2	0.5%
VEGETABLE FARMER		1	0.2%
VEGETABLE FARMING		1	0.2%
VEGETABLE SELLER AND		1	0.2%
VENDOR TRADING IN		1	0.2%
WARAGI DISTILLER		1	0.2%
WARAGI MAKING		2	0.5%
WATCH MAN ON A		1	0.2%
WEAVING		1	0.2%
WEAVING AND MAKING		1	0.2%

h4q430A1: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
WEAVING OF BASKETS		1	0.2%
WEEDING POTATOES		2	0.5%
WEEDING POTATOES AND		1	0.2%
WORKING FOR PRIVATE		1	0.2%
WORKING FOR SOMEONE		2	0.5%
WORKING IN THE		1	0.2%
WORKING ON HOUSEHOLD		3	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q430A2: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=155 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/business that you had during the last week?

h4q430B: What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/bus

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 141-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=2912 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work do you usually do in the secondary job/business that you had during the last week?

h4q431A1: What are the main goods/services produced at your place of w

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=430 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?

h4q431A2: What are the main goods/services produced at your place of w

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?

h4q431B: What are the main goods/services produced at your place of w

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 110-9700] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=436 /-] [Invalid=2916 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at your place of work or its main function?

h4q432Y: When did you start working for this employer or start runnin

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2010] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=2929 /-]
Literal question	When did you start working for this employer or start running this business? y

h4q432M: When did you start working for this employer or start runnin

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]

# **h4q432M: When did you start working for this employer or start runnin**	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=400 /-] [Invalid=2952 /-]
Literal question	When did you start working for this employer or start running this business? M

# **h4q433: In this (second) job/business that you had during the last w**	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=2912 /-]
Literal question	In this (SECOND) job/business that you had during the last week, were you...

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE FOR PAY	113	25.7%
2	AN EMPLOYER	11	2.5%
3	AN OWN ACCOUNT WORKER	122	27.7%
4	HELPING WITHOUT PAY IN A HOUSEHOLD	38	8.6%
5	AN APPRENTICE	2	0.5%
6	WORKING ON A HOUSEHOLD FARM	154	35.0%
Sysmiss		2912	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# **h4q434: Does your employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund**	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=3239 /-]
Literal question	Does your employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund (e.g. NSSF) for you?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	0	
2	NO	113	100.0%
Sysmiss		3239	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q435: Are you entitled to any paid leave from this employer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=3239 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to any paid leave from this employer?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	0	
2	NO	113	100.0%
Sysmiss		3239	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q436: Are you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=3239 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	4	3.5%
2	NO	109	96.5%
Sysmiss		3239	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q437: Does you employer deduct or pay income tax(PAYE) from your s

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=3239 /-]
Literal question	Does your employer deduct or pay income tax (PAYE) from your salary/wage?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	2	1.8%
2	NO	111	98.2%
Sysmiss		3239	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q438: Is your employment agreement

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=3239 /-]
Literal question	Is your employment agreement

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	VERBAL AGREEMENT	102	90.3%
2	WRITTEN AGREEMENT	11	9.7%
Sysmiss		3239	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q439: Is your position

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=3239 /-]
Literal question	Is your position…

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	PERMANENT AND PENSIONABLE	0	
2	OPEN ENDED APPOINTMENT	97	85.8%

h4q439: Is your position

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	FIXED TERM	16	14.2%
Sysmiss		3239	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q440: What is the duration of your contract?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=3337 /-]
Literal question	What is the duration of your contract?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	A WEEK OR LESS	12	80.0%
2	MORE THAN A WEEK BUT LESS THAN A MONTH	3	20.0%
3	1 TO 6 MONTHS	0	
4	7 TO 11 MONTHS	0	
5	1 TO 5 YEARS	0	
6	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	0	
Sysmiss		3337	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q441: Is your business(or household business were you work) regist

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172 /-] [Invalid=3180 /-]
Literal question	Is your business (or household business where you work) registered for VAT?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	9	5.2%
2	NO	163	94.8%
8	DONT KNOW	0	
9	REFUSED	0	
Sysmiss		3180	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q442: Is your business (or household business were you work) regis

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172 /-] [Invalid=3180 /-]
Literal question	Is your business (or household business where you work) registered for VAT?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	7	4.1%
2	NO	165	95.9%
8	DONT KNOW	0	
9	REFUSED	0	
Sysmiss		3180	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q443: In this apprenticeship were you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In this apprenticeship, were you…

h4q444: Is your employer/business(at your second job)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=287 /-] [Invalid=3065 /-]
Literal question	Is your employer/business (at your SECOND job)......

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3	1.0%
2	LOCAL GOVERNMENT	1	0.3%
3	GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED BUSINESS	0	
4	COMMERCIAL BANK	0	
5	PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	135	47.0%
6	NON-PROFIT ORGANISATION	2	0.7%
7	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	146	50.9%
Sysmiss		3065	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q445: How many other people work for your employer/business at you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=286 /-] [Invalid=3066 /-]
Literal question	How many other people work for your employer/business at your place of work?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	0	104	36.4%
2	1	59	20.6%
3	2 - 4	78	27.3%
4	5 - 9	29	10.1%
5	10 -19	12	4.2%
6	24 - 49	1	0.3%
7	50 OR MORE	1	0.3%
8	DONT KNOW	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		3066	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q446: How many hours do you usually work at this job each week?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=2912 /-] [Mean=388.984 /-]
Literal question	How many hours do you usually work at this job each week?

h4q447: Even though they vary do you usually work 20 hours or more e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=136 /-] [Invalid=3216 /-]
Literal question	Even though they vary do you usually work 20 hours or more each week at this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	56	41.2%
2	NO	74	54.4%
3		6	4.4%
Sysmiss		3216	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q448: Do you want to work more hours per week at this job?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=229 /-] [Invalid=3123 /-]
Literal question	Do you want to work more hours per week at this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	56	24.5%
2	NO	173	75.5%
Sysmiss		3123	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q449: What is your main reason for working fewer than 20 hours a w

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=65 /-] [Invalid=3287 /-]
Literal question	What is your main reason for working fewer than 20 hours a week at this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	BUSINESS CONDITIONS	10	15.4%
2	MORE HOURS NOT AVAILABLE	4	6.2%
3	SEASONAL WORK	6	9.2%
4	CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	0	
5	FAMILY OR PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS	4	6.2%
6	HEALTH OR MEDICAL LIMITATIONS	3	4.6%
7	SCHOOL OR TRAINING	4	6.2%
8	NATURE OF THE JOB	4	6.2%
9	TIME IS FILLED BY ANOTHER JOB	29	44.6%
10	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	1.5%
Sysmiss		3287	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q450: What is the main reason you do not want to work 20 hours or

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=163 /-] [Invalid=3189 /-]
Literal question	What is the main reason you do not want to work 20 hours or more a week at this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	3	1.8%
2	FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS	25	15.3%
3	HEALLTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS	8	4.9%
4	SCHOOL/TRAINING	19	11.7%
5	WORK IS TOO PHYSICALLY DEMANDING	21	12.9%
6	PREFER SPENDING TIME AT ANOTHER JOB	84	51.5%
7	OTHER, SPECIFY	3	1.8%
Sysmiss		3189	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q4511: Hours worked on Sunday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=431 /-] [Invalid=2921 /-] [Mean=1.369 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.

h4q4512: Hours worked on Monday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=436 /-] [Invalid=2916 /-] [Mean=1.95 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.

h4q4513: Hours worked on Tuesday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=436 /-] [Invalid=2916 /-] [Mean=2.206 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.

h4q4514: Hours worked on Wednsday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=437 /-] [Invalid=2915 /-] [Mean=2.073 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.

h4q4515: Hours worked on Thursday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=436 /-] [Invalid=2916 /-] [Mean=2.096 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.

h4q4516: Hours worked on Friday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=436 /-] [Invalid=2916 /-] [Mean=2.032 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.

h4q4517: Hours worked on Saturday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=435 /-] [Invalid=2917 /-] [Mean=2.303 /-]
Literal question	Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked last week. Last week, how many hours did you actually work at this job? Please tell me the hours you worked each day, starting with yesterday.

CHK5: CHK5

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=438 /-] [Invalid=2914 /-]
Literal question	IN THIS (SECONDLY) JOB/BUSINESS THAT YOU HAD DURING THE LAST WEEK,

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	EMPLOYEE	112		25.6%
2	EMPLOYER	12		2.7%
3	OWN-ACCOUNT WORKER	122		27.9%
4	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	37		8.4%
5	AN APPRENTICE	3		0.7%
6	WORKING ON A HOUSEHOLD FARM	152		34.7%
Sysmiss		2914		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q452: Do you want to work more hours on this job atbyour current r

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=117 /-] [Invalid=3235 /-]
Literal question	Do you want to work more hours on this job at your current rate of pay

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	YES	7		6.0%
2	NO	110		94.0%
Sysmiss		3235		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q453: How many additional hours could you have worked on this job

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=3345 /-] [Mean=22.571 /-]
Literal question	How many additional hours could you have worked on this job last week?

h4q454: If you could support your family with any kind of work, is f

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=155 /-] [Invalid=3197 /-]
Literal question	If you could support your family with any kind of work, is farming what you would choose to do?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	YES	78		50.3%
2	NO	77		49.7%
Sysmiss		3197		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q455A1: What kind of work would you choose? DESCRIBE WORK

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=71 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work would you choose?

h4q455A2: What kind of work would you choose? DESCRIBE WORK

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work would you choose?

h4q455B: What kind of work would you choose? CODE WORK

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 162-935] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=3288 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work would you choose?

h4q456: Besides the two we have discussed,did you have any other job

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=436 /-] [Invalid=2916 /-]
Literal question	Besides the two we have discussed, did you have any other jobs/businesses/income generating activities last week?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	YES	36		8.3%
2	NO	400		91.7%

h4q456: Besides the two we have discussed,did you have any other job

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		2916	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q457: How many hours do you usually work at the rest of your incom

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-998] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=3317 /-] [Mean=489.914 /-]
Literal question	How many hours do you usually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined each week?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
998	Hours vary		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q458: Do you usually work 20 hours or more each week at them?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=3338 /-]
Literal question	Do you usually work 20 hours or more each week at them?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	5	35.7%
2	NO	9	64.3%
3	HOURS VARY	0	
Sysmiss		3338	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q4591: Hours worked on Sunday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=3317 /-] [Mean=1.486 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?

h4q4592: Hours worked on Monday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=3317 /-] [Mean=1.486 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?

h4q4593: Hours worked on Tuesday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=3317 /-] [Mean=1.686 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?

h4q4594: Hours worked on Wednesday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=3317 /-] [Mean=2.6 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?

h4q4595: Hours worked on Thursday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]

h4q4595: Hours worked on Thursday

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=3317 /-] [Mean=1.657 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?

h4q4596: Hours worked on Friday

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-33] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=3317 /-] [Mean=2.686 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?

h4q4597: Hours worked on Saturday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34 /-] [Invalid=3318 /-] [Mean=2.735 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how many hours did you actually work at the rest of your income generating activities combined?

h4q460: Even though you are already working,did you do anything in t

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2333 /-] [Invalid=1019 /-]
Literal question	Even though you are already working, did you do anything in the past four weeks to find other work or to start a business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	99	4.2%
2	NO	2234	95.8%
Sysmiss		1019	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q461: What did you do?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=98 /-] [Invalid=3254 /-]
Literal question	What did you do?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	REGISTERED OR WAITED ATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	1	1.0%
2	REISTERED OR WAITED AT TRADE UNION	0	
3	PLACED OR ANSWERED JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	11	11.2%
4	ENQUIRED AT WORKPLACES, FARMS, FACTORIES OR CALLED ON OTHER POSSIBLE EMPLOYERS	36	36.7%
5	SOUGHT ASSISTANCE FROM RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	26	26.5%
6	WAITED AT THE STREET SIDE OR OTHER PLACE WHERE CASUAL WORKERS ARE FOUND	4	4.1%
7	CONTACTED SCHOOL OR UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER	0	
8	APPLIED FOR PERMIT TO START BUSINESS	0	
9	APPLIED FOR A LOAN FROM A BANK	0	
10	APPLIED FOR A LOAN FROM A BANK	0	
11	SOUGHT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS OR FAMILY MEMBERS	7	7.1%
12	PURCHASED LAND, A BUILDING, OR EQUIPMENT	3	3.1%
13	LOOKED AT JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	1	1.0%
14	LOOKED FOR LAND, A BUILDING, OR EQUIPMENT	3	3.1%

h4q461: What did you do?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	6.1%
Sysmiss		3254	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CHK6: CHK6

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2314 /-] [Invalid=1038 /-]
Literal question	CHECK IF 4.4 IS 1 (EMPLOYEE) THEN CICLE 1; ELSE IF 4.33 IS 1 THEN CIRCLE 2; ELSE CICLE 3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		322	13.9%
2		97	4.2%
3		1895	81.9%
Sysmiss		1038	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q50: On your (main) job are you paid

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=329 /-] [Invalid=3023 /-]
Literal question	On your (main) job, are you paid...

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	A SET RATE	269	81.8%
2	COMMISION ON THE BASIS OF SALES	17	5.2%
3	BOTH A SET RATE AND ON COMMISSION BASIS OF SALES	10	3.0%
4	IN KIND ONLY	8	2.4%
5	SOME OTHER WAY, SPECIFY	25	7.6%
Sysmiss		3023	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q51: What is the set rate you are paid?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 200-1800000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=278 /-] [Invalid=3074 /-] [Mean=137811.421 /-]
Literal question	What is the set rate you are paid?

h5q52: What is the periodicity of this?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=281 /-] [Invalid=3071 /-]
Literal question	What is the periodicity of this?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	HOURLY	3	1.1%
2	DAILY	78	27.8%
3	WEEKLY	20	7.1%
4	EVERY TWO WEEKS	5	1.8%
5	MONTHLY	161	57.3%
6	TWICE MONTHLY	1	0.4%
7	ANNUALLY	0	
8	OTHER, SPECIFY	13	4.6%

h5q52: What is the periodicity of this?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		3071	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q55: In the last month, how much were you paid on earnings from s

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10000-900000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=3335 /-] [Mean=208117.647 /-]
Literal question	In the last month, how much were you paid on earnings from sales?

h5q56: In the last month, how much did you earn?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=3328 /-] [Mean=90316.667 /-]
Literal question	In the last month, how much did you earn?

h5q57: What were your expenses associated with generating this inco

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1350000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33 /-] [Invalid=3319 /-] [Mean=61560.606 /-]
Literal question	What were your expenses associated with generating this income in the last month?

h5q58: Did you recieve any kind of payment such as food or housing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=329 /-] [Invalid=3023 /-]
Literal question	Did you receive any kind payments such as food or housing from your (MAIN) job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	133	40.4%
2	NO	196	59.6%
Sysmiss		3023	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q59A: What is the estimated value of these in kind of payments?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-792000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=131 /-] [Invalid=3221 /-] [Mean=45562.595 /-]
Literal question	What is the estimated value of these in kind payments?

h5q59B: Per unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=128 /-] [Invalid=3224 /-]
Literal question	Per Unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	HOURLY	0	
2	DAILY	51	39.8%
3	WEEKLY	9	7.0%
4	BI-WEEKLY	2	1.6%
5	MONTHLY	58	45.3%
6	ANNUALLY	6	4.7%
7	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	1.6%
Sysmiss		3224	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CHK7: CHK7

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=3024 /-]
Literal question	CHECK IF 4.33 IS WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE FOR PAY 1=YES 2=NO

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	24	7.3%
2	NO	304	92.7%
Sysmiss		3024	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q510: On your (second) job, are you paid

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=109 /-] [Invalid=3243 /-]
Literal question	On your (SECOND) job, are you paid...

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	A SET RATE	85	78.0%
2	ON THE BASIS OF SALES	2	1.8%
3	BOTH A SET RATE AND ON THE BASIS OF SALES	0	
4	IN KIND ONLY	2	1.8%
5	SOME OTHER WAY, SPECIFY	20	18.3%
Sysmiss		3243	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q511: What is the set rate you are paid (before tax or other deduc

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1000-300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=3268 /-] [Mean=12815.476 /-]
Literal question	What is the set rate you are paid? This should be the pay rate before taxes or other deductions are taken out.

h5q512: That rate is

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=3268 /-]
Literal question	That rate is…

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	HOURLY	4	4.8%
2	DAILY	54	64.3%
3	WEEKLY	14	16.7%
4	BI-WEEKLY	1	1.2%
5	TWICE MONTHLY	0	
6	MONTHLY	7	8.3%
7	ANNUALLY	0	
8	OTHER, SPECIFY	4	4.8%
Sysmiss		3268	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q513: Even though you told me it was easier to to report your earn

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=3343 /-]
Literal question	Even though you told me it was easier to report your earnings (FILL UNIT FROM 5.12), are you paid at an hourly rate on this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	0	
2	NO	9	100.0%
Sysmiss		3343	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q514: What is your hourly rate of pay on this job?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=3352 /-]
Literal question	What is your hourly rate of pay on this job?

h5q515: In the last month,how much were you paid on earnings from sa

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 24000-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=3350 /-] [Mean=37000 /-]
Literal question	In the last month, how much were you paid on earnings from sales?

h5q516: In the last month,how much did you earn?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-240000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=3333 /-] [Mean=28078.947 /-]
Literal question	In the last month, how much did you earn?

h5q517: What were your expenses associated with generating this inco

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-150000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=3331 /-] [Mean=16038.095 /-]
Literal question	What were your expenses associated with generating this income in the last month?

h5q518: Did you recieve any inkind payments such as food or housing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

h5q518: Did you recieve any inkind payments such as food or housing

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=107 /-] [Invalid=3245 /-]		
Literal question	Did you receive any in kind payments such as food or housing from your (SECOND) job?		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	15	14.0%
2	NO	92	86.0%
Sysmiss		3245	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q519: What is the estimated value of these in kind payments?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 500-30000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=3337 /-] [Mean=7566.667 /-]
Literal question	What is the estimated value of these in kind payments?

h5q520: Per unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=3336 /-]
Literal question	Per unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	HOURLY	1	6.2%
2	DAILY	9	56.2%
3	WEEKLY	1	6.2%
4	BI-WEEKLY	2	12.5%
5	TWICE MONTHLY	0	
6	MONTHLY	3	18.8%
7	ANNUALLY	0	
8	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	
Sysmiss		3336	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CHK8: CHK8

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2274 /-] [Invalid=1078 /-]
Literal question	CHECK IF 2.0B =1 OR 2.1B=1 OR 2.2B=1 OR 2.3B=1 OR 2.4B=1

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	2221	97.7%
2	NO	53	2.3%
Sysmiss		1078	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q60: Is it the same task that you spent most time in the past 12

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2398 /-] [Invalid=954 /-]
Literal question	You have told me that last week you were doing ………, Is it the same task that you spent most time in the past 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	MAIN JOB LAST WEEK	2192	91.4%
2	SECOND JOB LAST WEEK	80	3.3%

h6q60: Is it the same task that you spent most time in the past 12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	OTHER ECONOMIC ACTIVITY / WORK	126	5.3%
Sysmiss		954	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q61A1: What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business tha

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business that you spent the most time on during the past 12 months?

h6q61A2: What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business tha

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business that you spent the most time on during the past 12 months?

h6q61B: What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business tha

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 233-934] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=141 /-] [Invalid=3211 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work did you usually do in the job/business that you spent the most time on during the past 12 months?

h6q62A1: What are the main goods/services produced at this place of w

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=142 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at this place of work or its main function?

h6q62A2: What are the main goods/services produced at this place of w

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=39 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at this place of work or its main function?

h6q62B: What are the main goods/services produced at this place of w

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 111-9820] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=144 /-] [Invalid=3208 /-]
Literal question	What are the main goods/services produced at this place of work or its main function?

h6q63: In this main job/business that you had during the past 12 mo

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=149 /-] [Invalid=3203 /-]
Literal question	In this main job/business that you had during the past 12 months, were you...

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	WORKING FOR SOMEONE FOR PAY	36	24.2%
2	AN EMPLOYER	0	
3	AN OWN-ACCOUNT WORKER	24	16.1%
4	HELPING WITHOUT PAY IN A HOUSEHOLD BUSINESS	14	9.4%
5	AN APPRENTICE	0	
6	WORKING ON A HOUSEHOLD FARM	75	50.3%
Sysmiss		3203	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q64: Did this employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=3316 /-]
Literal question	Did this employer contribute to any pension/retirement fund (e.g. NSSF) for you?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	3	8.3%
2	NO	33	91.7%
Sysmiss		3316	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q65: Were you entitled to any leave from this employer?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=3316 /-]
Literal question	Were you entitled to any paid leave from this employer?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	2	5.6%
2	NO	34	94.4%
Sysmiss		3316	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q66: Were you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=3316 /-]
Literal question	Were you entitled to medical benefits from this employer?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	5	13.9%
2	NO	31	86.1%
Sysmiss		3316	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q67: Did this employer deduct or pay income tax(PAYE) from your s

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=3316 /-]
Literal question	Did this employer deduct or pay income tax (PAYE) from your salary/wage?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	4	11.1%
2	NO	32	88.9%
Sysmiss		3316	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q68: Was your employment agreement

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=3316 /-]
Literal question	Was your employment agreement…

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	A verbal agreement	30	83.3%
2	a written agreement	6	16.7%

h6q68: Was your employment agreement

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		3316	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q69: Was your position

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=3316 /-]
Literal question	Was your position…

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	PERMANENT AND PENSIONABLE	1	2.8%
2	AN OPEN ENDED APPOINTMENT	34	94.4%
3	A FIXED TERM	1	2.8%
Sysmiss		3316	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q610: What was the duration of your contract?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=3351 /-]
Literal question	What was the duration of your contract?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	A WEEK OR LESS	0	
2	MORE THAN A WEEK BUT LESS THAN A MONTH	0	
3	ONE TO SIX MONTHS	1	100.0%
4	SEVEN TO ELEVEN MONTHS	0	
5	ONE TO FIVE YEARS	0	
6	MORE THAN FIVE YEARS	0	
Sysmiss		3351	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q611: Was your business(or household business where you worked) re

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=3314 /-]
Literal question	Was your business (or household business where you worked) registered for VAT?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	1	2.6%
2	NO	36	94.7%
8	DONT KNOW	1	2.6%
9	REFUSED	0	
Sysmiss		3314	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q612: Was your business(or household business where you worked) re

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=3316 /-]
Literal question	Was your business (or household business where you worked) registered for income tax?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	0	

h6q612: Was your business(or household business where you worked) re

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	NO	36	100.0%
8	DONT KNOW	0	
9	REFUSED	0	
Sysmiss		3316	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q613A: In this apprenticeship,were you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=3352 /-]
Literal question	In this apprenticeship, were you…

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	unpaid	0	
2	paid cash	0	
3	paid in kind	0	
4	PAYING SO YOU COULD PARTICIPATE	0	
Sysmiss		3352	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q613B: In this apprenticeship,were you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=3352 /-]
Literal question	In this apprenticeship, were you…

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	unpaid	0	
2	paid cash	0	
3	paid in kind	0	
4	PAYING SO YOU COULD PARTICIPATE	0	
Sysmiss		3352	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q614: Was your employer/business

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75 /-] [Invalid=3277 /-]
Literal question	Was your employer/business..........

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	0	
2	LOCAL GOVERNMENT	1	1.3%
3	GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED BUSINESS	0	
4	A COMMERCIAL BANK	0	
5	PRIVATE BUSINESS(OTHER THAN A COMMERCIAL BANK)	40	53.3%
6	NON-PROFIT ORGANISATION	3	4.0%
7	A PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	31	41.3%
Sysmiss		3277	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q615: How many other people worked for your employer/business at y

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=3279 /-]
Literal question	How many other people worked for your employer/business at your place of work?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	0	23	31.5%
2	1	9	12.3%
3	2 - 4	17	23.3%
4	5 - 9	8	11.0%
5	10 - 19	10	13.7%
6	20 - 49	1	1.4%
7	50 OR MORE	4	5.5%
8	DONT KNOW	1	1.4%
Sysmiss		3279	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q616: During the past 12 months, how many months did you work at t

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2377 /-] [Invalid=975 /-] [Mean=9.196 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how many months did you work at this job/business?

h6q617: During the months that you worked at this job/business, how

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2369 /-] [Invalid=983 /-] [Mean=3.705 /-]
Literal question	During the months that you worked at this job/business, how many weeks did you usually work per month?

h6q618: During the weeks that you worked at this job/business, how m

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2116 /-] [Invalid=1236 /-] [Mean=72.609 /-]
Literal question	During the weeks that you worked at this job/business, how many hours did you usually work per week?

h6q619: Did you usually work 20 hours or more each week at this job?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-998] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=346 /-] [Invalid=3006 /-]
Literal question	Did you usually work 20 hours or more each week at this job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	99	28.6%
2	NO	108	31.2%
998	HOURS VARY	139	40.2%
Sysmiss		3006	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q620A: Unit of time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=69 /-] [Invalid=3283 /-]
Literal question	Unit of time

h6q620A: Unit of time

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	1.4%
1	HOURLY	19	27.5%
2	DAILY	14	20.3%
3	WEEKLY	5	7.2%
4	EVERY 2 WEEKS	0	
5	TWICE MONTHLY	0	
6	MONTHLY	17	24.6%
7	ANNUALLY	2	2.9%
8	OTHER, SPECIFY	11	15.9%
Sysmiss		3283	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q620B: How much did you usually earn at this job?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 8-18000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=3315 /-] [Mean=576776.108 /-]
Literal question	How much did you usually earn at this job?

h6q70: Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend fetching wa

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8400] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3298 /-] [Invalid=54 /-] [Mean=78.469 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend collecting firewood for the household, including travel time?

h6q71: Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend fetching wa

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4800] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3300 /-] [Invalid=52 /-] [Mean=187.541 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend fetching water for the household, including travel time?

h6q72: Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend constructin

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1800] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3288 /-] [Invalid=64 /-] [Mean=5.488 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend constructing your dwelling, farm buildings, private roads, or wells?

h6q73: Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend making maj

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2880] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3283 /-] [Invalid=69 /-] [Mean=5.215 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend making major repairs to your dwelling, farm buildings, private roads, or wells?

h6q74: Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend on milling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3060] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3285 /-] [Invalid=67 /-] [Mean=32.042 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend on milling and other food processing for the household? This includes threshing and milling grain, making butter and cheese, slaughtering livestock, curing hides and skins, preserving food for later consumption, making beer and alcohol, and other similar activities. It does not include preparing food for immediate consumption.

h6q75: Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend making hand

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4200] [Missing=*]

# **h6q75: Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend making hand**	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3286 /-] [Invalid=66 /-] [Mean=7.206 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend making handicrafts for household use? This includes making furniture, clothing, clay pots, baskets, mats, and other similar activities.

# **h6q76: Last week,how much time in minutes did you spend on agricult**	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5880] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3291 /-] [Invalid=61 /-] [Mean=402.988 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how much time in minutes did you spend on agriculture? This includes growing or gathering field crops, fruits, and vegetables; producing eggs and milk; burning charcoal; and other similar activities.

# **h6q77: Last week, how much time did you spend on hunting and fishin**	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3960] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3282 /-] [Invalid=70 /-] [Mean=9.774 /-]
Literal question	Last week, how much time did you spend on hunting and fishing? This includes hunting animals and birds; catching fish, crabs, and shellfish; and other similar activities.

h6q78A: Do you get income or support from any of the following sourc

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2988 /-] [Invalid=364 /-]
Literal question	Do you get income or support from any of the following sources?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	REMITTANCES	710	23.8%
2	CHARITY/CHURCH	14	0.5%
3	RETIREMENT PENSION	11	0.4%
4	NSSF	0	
5	WELFARE GRANTS	14	0.5%
6	BURSARY, STUDY LOAN	7	0.2%
7	OTHER, SPECIFY	2232	74.7%
Sysmiss		364	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q78B: Do you get income or support from any of the following sourc

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=3321 /-]
Literal question	Do you get income or support from any of the following sources?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	REMITTANCES	0	
2	CHARITY/CHURCH	10	32.3%
3	RETIREMENT PENSION	0	
4	NSSF	0	
5	WELFARE GRANTS	4	12.9%
6	BURSARY, STUDY LOAN	1	3.2%
7	OTHER, SPECIFY	16	51.6%
Sysmiss		3321	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q78C: Do you get income or support from any of the following sourc

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=3352 /-]
Literal question	Do you get income or support from any of the following sources?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	REMITTANCES	0	
2	CHARITY/CHURCH	0	
3	RETIREMENT PENSION	0	
4	NSSF	0	
5	WELFARE GRANTS	0	
6	BURSARY, STUDY LOAN	0	
7	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	
Sysmiss		3352	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q78D: Do you get income or support from any of the following sourc

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]

h6q78D: Do you get income or support from any of the following sourc

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=3346 /-]
Literal question	Do you get income or support from any of the following sources?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	REMITTANCES	0	
2	CHARITY/CHURCH	0	
3	RETIREMENT PENSION	0	
4	NSSF	0	
5	WELFARE GRANTS	0	
6	BURSARY, STUDY LOAN	0	
7	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	100.0%
Sysmiss		3346	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC1

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6470 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h1aq1: STRATUM

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6470 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STRATUM

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	KAMPALA	664	10.3%
2	CENTRAL 1	604	9.3%
3	CENTRAL 2	636	9.8%
4	EAST CENTRAL	719	11.1%
5	EASTERN	723	11.2%
6	MID-NOTHERN	671	10.4%
7	NORTH-EAST	493	7.6%
8	WEST-NILE	575	8.9%
9	MID-WESTERN	708	10.9%
10	SOUTH-WESTERN	677	10.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

hs1a11: LOCATION ADRESS OF HOUSEHOLD:

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	LOCATION ADRESS OF HOUSEHOLD

h1bq1: NAME OF INTERVIEWER

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6439 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
Literal question	NAME OF INTERVIEWER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	AKELLO RACHAEL		
2	ALIGO PETER DRAVU		
3	ASIIMWE JULIUS		
4	ATUGONZA MOSES MUKURU		
5	ATUKUNDA AMON KAKIIZA		
6	AYAGALWA JUSTINE		
7	BASEMERA CHRISTINE		
8	BIRIKE NORA TELAH		
9	BUSINGYE PATRICIA		
10	CHEPTOYEK AGNES TOSKIN		
11	DOGI JOHN		
12	EGOLET PETER		
13	ERIAU SAMSON PETER		

File : KSEC1

h1bq1: NAME OF INTERVIEWER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14	ISABURU OPHELIA HONAH		
15	ISIRU SOPHIE		
16	JALOBO JOHN		
17	KALABA MICHEAL		
18	KAMUHANGI ROBERT		
19	KAMUSIIME TUMWINE ROLLAND		
20	KANZIRA BRIAN		
21	KARUGABA CYRUS MICHEAL		
22	KASOZI HOWARD LULE		
23	KATALI CHRISTINE		
24	KIMONO JULIANA WANYERA		
25	KOBUSINGYE REBECCA		
26	KOBUSINGYE PHIONA		
27	KUGONZA JULIUS		
28	KWIZERA MARK		
29	KYOBUTUNGI LYDIA		
30	MADAYA ISAAC		
31	MASIGA ROBERT		
32	MAUWA FLORENCE		
33	MIREMBE STELLA		
34	MUHUMUZA PATRICK		
35	MUKASA CHARLES WILLIAM		
36	MUSOKE NICHOLAS		
37	NABIRUMBI FARIDAH		
38	NAFUNA DIANA BIRUNGI		
39	NAKANWAGI MOLLY MOREEN		
40	NAKANYIKE CAROLINE GORETT		
41	NAKUBULWA IRENE		
42	NALUMANSI STELLA		
43	NAMARA ABAS KABAGUMIRA		
44	NANSUBUGA MARGARET		
45	NANTUMBWE AIDAH		
46	NANTUME JOSEPHINE KAYANJA		
47	NANTUME ANGELLAH		
48	NASSUUNA ROBINAH		
49	NUWAGABA WINNIE K		
50	NYAKETCHO HELLEN		
51	OCANA JOHN APUNYO		
52	OCEN SAMUEL IVAN		
53	OJAKU NELSON MATUA		
54	OJANGOR ROBERT		
55	OKELLO ALFONSE OGWAL		
56	OKELLO LAMTON LAWRANCE		

File : KSEC1

h1bq1: NAME OF INTERVIEWER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
57	OKIDON ANTHONY		
58	OKIROR NIXON IKOKU		
60	OLWALA NELSON JOSHUA		
61	OMOJONG STEPHEN		
62	OMUNDU HENRY MECHEAL		
63	ONGYERA CHRISTOPHER		
64	OROCHI BOB		
65	OWORI JESCA ACHANDU		
66	RUKWATAGYE DICKSON		
67	SEKITE KIZITO		
68	SENTEZA GODFREY KAJUBI		
69	SIBOMANA FELIX		
70	SIMANGA ANNET ZERIDA		
71	SSEMAKALU RACHEL		
72	SSEMWANGA MONICA KAWEESA		
73	SSENKUMBA JOHN		
74	TABINGWA JOYCE ALICE		
75	TANAZIRABA MUZAMIL GYAGENDA		
76	TURYAMUREEBA JOHN BAPTIST		
77	UWAMAHORO SHARON MFITE		
78	WAISWA RONALD		
79	YAKALE ZAWADI RYAN		
80	ZELOGOYI STEPHEN		
84	OLEGA SILVER		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h1bq2d: DAY OF INTERVIEW

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6455 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Literal question	DAY OF INTERVIEW

h1bq2m: MONTH OF INTERVIEW

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6455 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Literal question	MONTH OF INTERVIEW

h1bq2y: YEAR OF INTERVIEW

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-2101] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6470 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	YEAR OF INTERVIEW

h1bq8: RESPONSE CODE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6467 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Literal question	RESPONSE CODE

File : KSEC1

h1bq8: RESPONSE CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Completed	6257		96.8%
2	Partially Done	45	0.7%	
3	Not Done	165	2.6%	
Sysmiss		3		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC2

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9079 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h2q1: person Id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9051 /-] [Invalid=28 /-]
Literal question	Person Id

h2q3: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9049 /-] [Invalid=30 /-]
Literal question	Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	4499	49.7%
2	Female	4549	50.3%
9		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		30	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q4: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the househ

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9050 /-] [Invalid=29 /-]
Literal question	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head	1717	19.0%
2	Spouse	1147	12.7%
3	Son/daughter	4455	49.2%
4	Grand child	753	8.3%
5	Step child	92	1.0%
6	Parent of head or spouse	60	0.7%
7	Sister/Brother of head or spouse	252	2.8%
8	Nephew/Niece	279	3.1%
9	Other relatives	193	2.1%
10	Servant	56	0.6%
11	Non-relative	43	0.5%
96	Other (specify)	3	0.0%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		29	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q5: What is the residential status of [NAME]?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9047 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]
Literal question	What is the residential status of [NAME]?

File : KSEC2

h2q5: What is the residential status of [NAME]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Usual member present	7582	83.8%
2	Usual member absent	596	6.6%
3	Regular member present	109	1.2%
4	Regular member absent	363	4.0%
5	Guest	231	2.6%
6	Usual member who left hh more than 6 months ago	52	0.6%
7	Left permanently/died	114	1.3%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		32	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q6: During the past 12 months, how many months did [NAME] live h

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9011 /-] [Invalid=68 /-] [Mean=10.869 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how many months did [NAME] live here?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q7: If [NAME] has not stayed for 12 months, what is the main r

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1380 /-] [Invalid=7699 /-]
Literal question	If [NAME] has not stayed for 12 months, what is the main reason for absence?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	New born	231	16.7%
2	Returned home from abduction/displacement	13	0.9%
3	To escape insecurity from home area	3	0.2%
4	Bad living conditions at home	34	2.5%
5	To look for work	82	5.9%
6	Other economic reasons	105	7.6%
7	Education	197	14.3%
8	Marriage	60	4.3%
9	Divorce	14	1.0%
10	Deceased	36	2.6%
11	To escape insecurity from this area	2	0.1%
12	Looking for work elsewhere	78	5.7%
13	Other economic reasons	30	2.2%
14	Illness	13	0.9%
15	Education	246	17.8%
16	Marriage	35	2.5%
17	Divorce	20	1.4%
18	Started own household	8	0.6%
19	Abducted/disappeared	1	0.1%

File : KSEC2

h2q7: If [NAME] has not stayed for 12 months, what is the main r

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
20	Other (specify)	156	11.3%
96		4	0.3%
99	Missing	12	0.9%
Sysmiss		7699	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q8: How old is [NAME] in completed years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8662 /-] [Invalid=417 /-] [Mean=19.774 /-]
Literal question	How old is [NAME] in completed years?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h2q9: What is the present marital status of [NAME]?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8635 /-] [Invalid=444 /-]
Literal question	What is the present marital status of [NAME]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
1	Married monogamously	1924	22.3%
2	Married polygamous	506	5.9%
3	Divorced/Separated	288	3.3%
4	Widow/Widower	260	3.0%
5	Never Married	5656	65.5%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		444	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC3

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h3q1: Person Id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Person Id

h3q2: Is the natural father of [NAME] living in this household?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4832 /-] [Invalid=3796 /-]
Literal question	Is the natural father of [NAME] living in this household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3183	65.9%
2	No, Alive	1148	23.8%
3	No, Dead	473	9.8%
4	No, Don't know	23	0.5%
9	Missing	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		3796	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q3: Is the natural mother of [NAME] living in this household?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4833 /-] [Invalid=3795 /-]
Literal question	Is the natural mother of [NAME] living in this household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3753	77.7%
2	No, Alive	827	17.1%
3	No, Dead	241	5.0%
4	No, Don't know	11	0.2%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		3795	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q4: Since 2004, has [NAME] lived in another place, such as anoth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5617 /-] [Invalid=3011 /-]
Literal question	Since 2004, has [NAME] lived in another place, such as another village, another town or country, for 6 or more months at one time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1009	18.0%
2	No	4608	82.0%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		3011	

File : KSEC3

h3q4: Since 2004, has [NAME] lived in another place, such as anoth

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q5: When did [NAME] move here [CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE] the m

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1005 /-] [Invalid=7623 /-]
Literal question	When did [NAME] move here [CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE] the most recent time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9999	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q6: In what district or country did [NAME] live before coming to

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1001 /-] [Invalid=7627 /-]
Literal question	In what district or country did [NAME] live before coming to [CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE] the most recent time?

h3q7: Was the place where [NAME] lived before coming here a rural

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1006 /-] [Invalid=7622 /-]
Literal question	Was the place where [NAME] lived before coming here a rural or urban area?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Gazetted Urban	212	21.1%
2	Other Urban	126	12.5%
3	Rural	667	66.3%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7622	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q8: What was the main reason [NAME] came to [CURRENT PLACE OF RE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1004 /-] [Invalid=7624 /-]
Literal question	What was the main reason [NAME] came to [CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE] the most recent time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	To look for work	133	13.2%
2	Other income reasons	110	11.0%
3	Drought	4	0.4%
4	Land Eviction	9	0.9%
5	Other land related problems	27	2.7%
6	Health related problems	18	1.8%
7	Disability	3	0.3%
8	Education	92	9.2%
9	Marriage	146	14.5%
10	Divorce	34	3.4%
11	To escape insecurity	22	2.2%
12	To return home from displacement	136	13.5%
13	Abduction	0	

File : KSEC3

h3q8: What was the main reason [NAME] came to [CURRENT PLACE OF RE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14	Follow/join family	169	16.8%
16		1	0.1%
20		5	0.5%
96	Other (specify)	95	9.5%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		7624	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h3q9: In how many other places (such as another village, town or a

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=984 /-] [Invalid=7644 /-] [Mean=0.645 /-] [StdDev=0.897 /-]
Literal question	In how many other places (such as another village, town or abroad) did [NAME] live for 6 or more months at one time since 2004?

File : KSEC4

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7039 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h4q1: Person Id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7039 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Person Id

h4q2: Can you read and write with understanding in any language?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7024 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Literal question	Can you read and write with understanding in any language?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Unable to read and write	2665	37.9%
2	Able to read only	294	4.2%
3	Able to read and write	4055	57.7%
4	Uses Braille	10	0.1%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		15	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q3: Have you ever attended any formal school?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7027 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever attended any formal school?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Never attended	1245	17.7%
2	Attended school in the past	2823	40.2%
3	Currently attending school	2951	42.0%
5		4	0.1%
7		2	0.0%
8		1	0.0%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		12	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q4: Why have you not attended school?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1238 /-] [Invalid=5801 /-]
Literal question	Why have you not attended school?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Too expensive	149	12.0%
2	Too far away	46	3.7%
3	Poor school quality	10	0.8%

File : KSEC4

h4q4: Why have you not attended school?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Had to help at home	44	3.6%
5	Had to help with farm work	29	2.3%
6	Had to help with family business	2	0.2%
7	Education not useful	56	4.5%
8	Parents did not want	288	23.3%
9	Not willing to attend	65	5.3%
10	Too young	381	30.8%
11	Orphaned	76	6.1%
12	Displaced	5	0.4%
13	Disabled	25	2.0%
14	Insecurity	3	0.2%
15		3	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
41		1	0.1%
96	Other (specify)	53	4.3%
99	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5801	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q5: What was the highest grade that you completed?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2825 /-] [Invalid=4214 /-]
Literal question	What was the highest grade that you completed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2	0.1%
10	Some schooling but not Completed P.1	25	0.9%
11	Completed P.1	68	2.4%
12	Completed P.2	198	7.0%
13	Completed P.3	237	8.4%
14	Completed P.4	257	9.1%
15	Completed P.5	303	10.7%
16	Completed P.6	400	14.2%
17	Completed P.7	412	14.6%
18		1	0.0%
21	Completed J.1	8	0.3%
22	Completed J.2	12	0.4%
23	Completed J.3	6	0.2%
30		1	0.0%
31	Completed S.1	102	3.6%
32	Completed S.2	135	4.8%
33	Completed S.3	109	3.9%
34	Completed S.4	217	7.7%
35	Completed S.5	19	0.7%
36	Completed S.6	68	2.4%

File : KSEC4

h4q5: What was the highest grade that you completed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
40		6	0.2%
41	Completed post primary specialized training or certificate	87	3.1%
47		1	0.0%
50		3	0.1%
51	Completed post secondary specialized training or diploma	87	3.1%
52		2	0.1%
61	Completed Degree and above	52	1.8%
99	Don't Know/ Missing	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		4214	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q6: Why did you leave school?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2758 /-] [Invalid=4281 /-]
Literal question	Why did you leave school?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed desired schooling	310	11.2%
2	Further schooling not available	30	1.1%
3	Too expensive	1370	49.7%
4	Too far away	18	0.7%
5	Had to help at home	64	2.3%
6	Had to help with farm work	32	1.2%
7	Had to help with family business	12	0.4%
8	Poor school quality	44	1.6%
9	Parents did not want	164	5.9%
10	Not willing to attend further	169	6.1%
11	Poor academic progress	115	4.2%
12	Sickness or calamity in family	171	6.2%
13	Pregnancy	111	4.0%
14		1	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
96	Other (specify)	142	5.1%
98		2	0.1%
99	Missing	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4281	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q7: What grade were you attending in the last schooling year?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5653 /-] [Invalid=1386 /-]
Literal question	What grade were you attending in the last schooling year?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		99	1.8%
1	Attending nursery, kindergarten etc(lower than P1)	208	3.7%

File : KSEC4

h4q7: What grade were you attending in the last schooling year?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Attending P.7	459	8.1%
11	Attending P.2	424	7.5%
12	Attending P.3	376	6.7%
13	Attending P.4	326	5.8%
14	Attending P.5	256	4.5%
15	Attending P.6	199	3.5%
16	Attending P.7	136	2.4%
17		22	0.4%
30	Attending S.1	74	1.3%
31	Attending S.2	88	1.6%
32	Attending S.3	82	1.5%
33	Attending S.4	69	1.2%
34	Attending S.5	54	1.0%
35	Attending S.6	35	0.6%
36		10	0.2%
40	Completed post primary specialized training or certificate	16	0.3%
41		6	0.1%
50	Completed post secondary specialized training or diploma	23	0.4%
51		3	0.1%
53		1	0.0%
61	Completed Degree and above	54	1.0%
95		1	0.0%
98	Attended earlier than last year	2629	46.5%
99	Don't Know/ Missing	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		1386	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q8: In what area did you specialize in your studies?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=220 /-] [Invalid=6819 /-]
Literal question	In what area did you specialize in your studies?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	General programmes	5	2.3%
1	Educution	64	29.1%
2	Humanities and Arts	8	3.6%
3	Social Science, Business Law	29	13.2%
8	services	11	5.0%
12		1	0.5%
42	Life Sciences	2	0.9%
43	Physical Sciences	1	0.5%
46	Mathematics and Statistics	6	2.7%
48	Computing	12	5.5%
51		1	0.5%
52	Engineering and engineering trades	21	9.5%

File : KSEC4

h4q8: In what area did you specialize in your studies?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
54	Manufacturing and processing	8	3.6%
58	Architecture and Building	9	4.1%
62	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	9	4.1%
64	Veterinary	2	0.9%
72	Health	19	8.6%
76	Social Services	8	3.6%
98	Don't Know	0	
99	Missing	4	1.8%
Sysmiss		6819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q9: What grade are you currently attending?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2936 /-] [Invalid=4103 /-]
Literal question	What grade are you currently attending?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
1	Attending nursery, kindergarten etc(lower than P1)	42	1.4%
10	Attending P.7	435	14.8%
11	Attending P.2	371	12.6%
12	Attending P.3	430	14.6%
13	Attending P.4	340	11.6%
14	Attending P.5	326	11.1%
15	Attending P.6	238	8.1%
16	Attending P.7	170	5.8%
17		30	1.0%
30	Attending S.1	71	2.4%
31	Attending S.2	79	2.7%
32	Attending S.3	91	3.1%
33	Attending S.4	85	2.9%
34	Attending S.5	42	1.4%
35	Attending S.6	43	1.5%
36		8	0.3%
40	Completed post primary specialized training or certificate	37	1.3%
41		2	0.1%
50	Completed post secondary specialized training or diploma	24	0.8%
51		1	0.0%
54		1	0.0%
61	Completed Degree and above	66	2.2%
98	Attended earlier than last year	0	
99	Don't Know/ Missing	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		4103	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC4

h4q10: Who manages the school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2929 /-] [Invalid=4110 /-]
Literal question	Who manages the school?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Govern-ment	2115	72.2%
2	Private	736	25.1%
3	NGO/ religious organization	69	2.4%
4	Other (specify)	9	0.3%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		4110	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q11: What type of school are you currently attending?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2922 /-] [Invalid=4117 /-]
Literal question	What type of school are you currently attending?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	2356	80.6%
2	Boarding	267	9.1%
3	Day and Boarding	299	10.2%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		4117	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q12: Distance to the school in km?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2588 /-] [Invalid=4451 /-] [Mean=8.738 /-] [StdDev=324.372 /-]
Literal question	Distance to the school in km?

h4q13a: School and registration fees

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2531 /-] [Invalid=4508 /-] [Mean=114284.816 /-] [StdDev=453835.323 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - School and registration fees (contribution to school development fund

h4q13b: Uniforms and sport clothes

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2564 /-] [Invalid=4475 /-] [Mean=9531.65 /-] [StdDev=14115.601 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Uniforms and sport clothes

h4q13c: Books and school supplies

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2649 /-] [Invalid=4390 /-] [Mean=20234.775 /-] [StdDev=86151.887 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Books and school supplies

File : KSEC4

h4q13d: Boarding fees

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1800000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1884 /-] [Invalid=5155 /-] [Mean=19348.726 /-] [StdDev=105289.338 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Boarding fees

h4q13e: Other expenses

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1227600] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2318 /-] [Invalid=4721 /-] [Mean=22343.827 /-] [StdDev=75442.948 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Other expenses

h4q13f: Total expenses

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=557 /-] [Invalid=6482 /-] [Mean=287312.268 /-] [StdDev=644440.501 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent during the past 12 months on your schooling? - Total expenses

h4q14: are you currently receiving a scholarship or subsidy given b

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2969 /-] [Invalid=4070 /-]
Literal question	Are you currently receiving a scholarship or subsidy given by the government or school to support your education?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	113	3.8%
2	No	2856	96.2%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		4070	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q15: Did(NAME) participate in any business, entrepreneurship, or

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6941 /-] [Invalid=98 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) participate in any business, entrepreneur-ship, or micro-enterprise development training?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	306	4.4%
2	No	6635	95.6%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		98	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q16: Did (NAME) learn a trade or technical skill?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6872 /-] [Invalid=167 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) learn a trade or technical skill?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	929	13.5%
2	No	5943	86.5%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		167	

File : KSEC4

h4q16: Did (NAME) learn a trade or technical skill?

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q17: What type of trade or technical skill did (NAME) learn?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=931 /-] [Invalid=6108 /-]
Literal question	What type of trade or technical skill did (NAME) learn?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Welding	15	1.6%
2	Carpentry	37	4.0%
3	Construction	68	7.3%
4	Masonry	27	2.9%
5	Electrician	18	1.9%
6	Plumbing	6	0.6%
7	Automotive/Transport Repair	57	6.1%
8	Computer Repair	11	1.2%
9	Phone Repair	0	
10	Sewing/Tailoring/Textiles	96	10.3%
11	Crafts/Basket Weaving	265	28.5%
12	Catering/Food Service	38	4.1%
13	Laundry/Dry Cleaning	1	0.1%
14	Beautician/Hair/Nails	29	3.1%
15	Health care/Traditional Medicine	20	2.1%
16	Massage/Reflexology	0	
17	Agriculture/Land Management/Fishery	140	15.0%
18	Accounting/Book Keeping	21	2.3%
52		1	0.1%
96	Other (specify)	81	8.7%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		6108	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h4q18: How did (NAME) aquire this trade or skill?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=927 /-] [Invalid=6112 /-]
Literal question	How did (NAME) acquire this trade or skill?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vocational School/Course	231	24.9%
2	Apprenticeship or on the job training	126	13.6%
3	Learned from a friend/family member	483	52.1%
4	From an NGO or community	50	5.4%
5	Other (specify)	36	3.9%

File : KSEC4

h4q18: How did (NAME) aquire this trade or skill?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		1	0.1%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		6112	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC5

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8630 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h5q1: Person Id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8630 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Person Id

h5q2: During the past 30 days, did you suffer from any illness or

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8625 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	During the past 30 days, did you suffer from any illness or injury?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3545	41.1%
2	No	5079	58.9%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q3: For how many days did you suffer due to illness or injury du

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-87] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3532 /-] [Invalid=5098 /-]
Literal question	For how many days did you suffer due to illness or injury during the past 30 days?

h5q4: For how many days did you have to stop doing your usual acti

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3491 /-] [Invalid=5139 /-]
Literal question	For how many days did you have to stop doing your usual activities due to illness or injury during the past 30 days?

h5q5a: Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3535 /-] [Invalid=5095 /-]
Literal question	Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury that you primarily suffered from during the past 30 days?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Diarrhoea (acute)	73	2.1%
2	Diarrhoea (chronic, 1 month or more)	18	0.5%
3	Weight loss (major)	6	0.2%
4	Fever (acute)	159	4.5%
5	Fever (recurring)	115	3.3%
6	Malaria	1114	31.5%
7	Skin rash	53	1.5%
8	Weakness	137	3.9%
9	Severe headache	330	9.3%
10	Fainting	16	0.5%

File : KSEC5

h5q5a: Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Chills (feeling hot and cold)	96	2.7%
12	Vomiting	56	1.6%
13	Cough	506	14.3%
14	Coughing blood	8	0.2%
15	Pain on passing urine	6	0.2%
16	Genital sores	1	0.0%
17	Mental disorder	8	0.2%
20	Abdominal pain	196	5.5%
21	Sore throat	22	0.6%
22	Difficulty breathing	22	0.6%
23	Burn	9	0.3%
24	Fracture	22	0.6%
25	Wound	88	2.5%
26	Child birth related	23	0.7%
96	Other (specify)	451	12.8%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		5095	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q5b: Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2293 /-] [Invalid=6337 /-]
Literal question	Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury that you primarily suffered from during the past 30 days?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		14	0.6%
1	Diarrhoea (acute)	43	1.9%
2	Diarrhoea (chronic, 1 month or more)	11	0.5%
3	Weight loss (major)	11	0.5%
4	Fever (acute)	146	6.4%
5	Fever (recurring)	91	4.0%
6	Malaria	175	7.6%
7	Skin rash	28	1.2%
8	Weakness	316	13.8%
9	Severe headache	261	11.4%
10	Fainting	7	0.3%
11	Chills (feeling hot and cold)	199	8.7%
12	Vomiting	113	4.9%
13	Cough	361	15.7%
14	Coughing blood	5	0.2%
15	Pain on passing urine	3	0.1%
16	Genital sores	4	0.2%
17	Mental disorder	1	0.0%
20	Abdominal pain	118	5.1%
21	Sore throat	26	1.1%

File : KSEC5

h5q5b: Can you describe the major symptoms of the illness or injury

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
22	Difficulty breathing	28	1.2%
23	Burn	6	0.3%
24	Fracture	4	0.2%
25	Wound	24	1.0%
26	Child birth related	8	0.3%
96	Other (specify)	290	12.6%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		6337	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q6: Was anyone consulted (e.g. a doctor, nurse, pharmacist or tr

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3532 /-] [Invalid=5098 /-]
Literal question	Was anyone consulted (e.g. a doctor, nurse, pharmacist or traditional healer) for the major illness or injury during the past 30 days?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3107	88.0%
2	No	424	12.0%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		5098	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q7: Why was no one consulted for the major illness?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=414 /-] [Invalid=8216 /-]
Literal question	Why was no one consulted for the major illness?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Illness mild	166	40.1%
2	Facility too far	40	9.7%
3	Hard to get to facility	9	2.2%
4	Too dangerous to go	0	
5	Available facilities are costly	112	27.1%
6	No qualified staff present	2	0.5%
7	Staff attitude not good	1	0.2%
8	Too busy / long waiting time	4	1.0%
9	Facility is inaccessible	3	0.7%
10	Facility is closed	2	0.5%
11	Facility is destroyed	0	
12	Drugs not available	29	7.0%
96	Other (specify)	46	11.1%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		8216	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC5

h5q8: Where did you go for the first consultation during the past

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3131 /-] [Invalid=5499 /-]
Literal question	Where did you go for the first consultation during the past 30 days?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Drugs at Home (>> 14)	113	3.6%
2	Neighbor/Friend	11	0.4%
3	Community health worker	11	0.4%
4	HOMAPAK drug distributor	1	0.0%
5	Ordinary shop	17	0.5%
6	Drug shop/Pharmacy	401	12.8%
7	Private clinic	1334	42.6%
8	Health unit government	791	25.3%
9	Health unit NGO	74	2.4%
10	Hospital government	247	7.9%
11	Hospital NGO	72	2.3%
12	Traditional healer	35	1.1%
96	Other (specify)	24	0.8%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		5499	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q9: Distance to the place where this treatment was sought for in

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9900] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2846 /-] [Invalid=5784 /-] [Mean=376.264 /-] [StdDev=851.89 /-]
Literal question	Distance to the place where this treatment was sought for in km?

h5q10: What was the cost of this consultation, including any medici

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2989 /-] [Invalid=5641 /-] [Mean=10385.866 /-] [StdDev=35856.435 /-]
Literal question	What was the cost of this consultation, including any medicine prescribed even if purchased elsewhere?

h5q11: Did you make any other payments besides the normal payments

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2899 /-] [Invalid=5731 /-]
Literal question	Did you make any other payments besides the normal payments at the facility?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3	0.1%
1	Yes	106	3.7%
2	No	2790	96.2%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		5731	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q12: If Yes, what was the payment for?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

File : KSEC5

h5q12: If Yes, what was the payment for?

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=97 /-] [Invalid=8533 /-]
Literal question	If Yes, what was the payment for?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Official requirement	58	59.8%
2	Token of thanks	2	2.1%
3	Demanded	36	37.1%
9	Missing	1	1.0%
Sysmiss		8533	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q13: What was the cost of transportation to the place where this

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-180000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2895 /-] [Invalid=5735 /-] [Mean=1920.178 /-] [StdDev=7520.505 /-]
Literal question	What was the cost of transportation to the place where this treatment was sought including hotel expenses?

h5q14: During the past 6 months (including the past 30 days), did y

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8496 /-] [Invalid=134 /-]
Literal question	During the past 6 months (including the past 30 days), did you suffer from any illness or injury?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6046	71.2%
2	No	2447	28.8%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		134	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q15: Does (NAME) currently use or has he/she in the past used any

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5581 /-] [Invalid=3049 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) currently use or has he/she in the past used any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or chewable tobacco?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	423	7.6%
2	No	5155	92.4%
9	Missing	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		3049	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q16: For how long (in years) has (NAME) been using them or did he

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-68] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=408 /-] [Invalid=8222 /-] [Mean=17.103 /-] [StdDev=14.794 /-]
Literal question	For how long (in years) has (NAME) been using them or did he/she use them?

h5q17: Is (NAME) currently suffering from any of the following dise

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5567 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File : KSEC5

h5q17: Is (NAME) currently suffering from any of the following dise

Literal question	Is (NAME) currently suffering from any of the following diseases?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A		17	0.3%
AB		23	0.4%
ABC		6	0.1%
B		161	2.9%
BC		32	0.6%
BZ		1	0.0%
C		203	3.6%
Z		5124	92.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h5q18: Record Person ID. No. of the person reporting.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8503 /-] [Invalid=127 /-]
Literal question	Record Person ID. No. of the person reporting.

File : KSEC6

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h6q1: Person Id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Person Id

h6q2: Does (NAME) have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearin

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7048 /-] [Invalid=1474 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No - no difficulty	6485	92.0%
2	Yes - some difficulty	480	6.8%
3	Yes - a lot of difficulty	76	1.1%
4	Cannot see at all	4	0.1%
8	Don't Know	3	0.0%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		1474	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q3: Does (NAME) have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is weari

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7046 /-] [Invalid=1476 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No - no difficulty	6782	96.3%
2	Yes - some difficulty	228	3.2%
3	Yes - a lot of difficulty	22	0.3%
4	Cannot hear at all	13	0.2%
8	Don't Know	1	0.0%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		1476	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q4: Does (NAME) have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7048 /-] [Invalid=1474 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No - no difficulty	6702	95.1%
2	Yes - some difficulty	261	3.7%
3	Yes - a lot of difficulty	81	1.1%

File : KSEC6

h6q4: Does (NAME) have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
4	Cannot walk at all	3	0.0%	
8	Don't Know	1	0.0%	
9	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		1474		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q5: Does (NAME) have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7046 /-] [Invalid=1476 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	No - no difficulty	6717		95.3%
2	Yes - some difficulty	257	3.6%	
3	Yes - a lot of difficulty	65	0.9%	
4	Cannot remember/concentrate at all	6	0.1%	
8	Don't Know	1	0.0%	
9	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		1476		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q6: Does (NAME) have difficulty (with self care such as) washing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7047 /-] [Invalid=1475 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) have difficulty (with self care such as) washing all over or dressing, feeding, toileting etc?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	No - no difficulty	6878		97.6%
2	Yes - some difficulty	104	1.5%	
3	Yes - a lot of difficulty	41	0.6%	
4	Cannot care for self at all	23	0.3%	
8	Don't Know	1	0.0%	
9	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		1475		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q7: Does (NAME) have difficulty communicating, (for example unde

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7041 /-] [Invalid=1481 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) have difficulty communicating, (for example understanding others or others understanding him/her) because of a physical, mental or emotional health condition?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	No - no difficulty	6883		97.8%
2	Yes - some difficulty	103	1.5%	
3	Yes - a lot of difficulty	44	0.6%	
4	Cannot communicate/understand at all	10	0.1%	

File : KSEC6

h6q7: Does (NAME) have difficulty communicating, (for example unde

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Don't Know	1	0.0%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		1481	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q8a: Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1121 /-] [Invalid=7401 /-]
Literal question	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at any of the following - At home

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, all the time	175	15.6%
2	Yes, sometimes	648	57.8%
3	No	266	23.7%
4	NA (e.g. too young or too old to work/attend school)	32	2.9%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		7401	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q8b: Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1105 /-] [Invalid=7417 /-]
Literal question	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at any of the following - At Work

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, all the time	137	12.4%
2	Yes, sometimes	543	49.1%
3	No	273	24.7%
4	NA (e.g. too young or too old to work/attend school)	152	13.8%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		7417	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q8c: Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1026 /-] [Invalid=7496 /-]
Literal question	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at any of the following - At School

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, all the time	55	5.4%
2	Yes, sometimes	186	18.1%
3	No	104	10.1%
4	NA (e.g. too young or too old to work/attend school)	681	66.4%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		7496	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC6

h6q9: Did [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net last night?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8501 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]
Literal question	Did [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net last night?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	3444		40.5%
2	No	4776		56.2%
3	Don't know	281	3.3%	
9	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		21		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q10: If Yes, under which kind or brand did (NAME) sleep?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3439 /-] [Invalid=5083 /-]
Literal question	If Yes, under which kind or brand did (NAME) sleep?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Olyset	325	9.5%	
2	Permanet	1021		29.7%
3	Duranet	32	0.9%	
4	Net protect	73	2.1%	
5	Interceptor	63	1.8%	
6	Other	394	11.5%	
8	Don't Know/net not labelled	1531		44.5%
9	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		5083		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h6q11: Was this net ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to repel mosq

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3397 /-] [Invalid=5125 /-]
Literal question	Was this net ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to repel mosquitoes or bugs during the past 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1500		44.2%
2	No	1745		51.4%
3	Not sure	152	4.5%	
9	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		5125		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC7

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h1aq1: STRATUM

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STRATUM

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	KAMPALA	241	13.9%
2	CENTRAL 1	90	5.2%
3	CENTRAL 2	219	12.7%
4	EAST CENTRAL	184	10.6%
5	EASTERN	200	11.6%
6	MID-NOTHERN	153	8.8%
7	NORTH-EAST	25	1.4%
8	WEST-NILE	150	8.7%
9	MID-WESTERN	270	15.6%
10	SOUTH-WESTERN	197	11.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

batchid: batch sequence No

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	batch sequence No

hs1a9: SAMPLE NO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE NO

h7q1: What type of dwelling is it?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1697 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]
Literal question	What type of dwelling is it?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Independent house	1005	59.2%
2	Tenement (Muzigo)	324	19.1%
3	Independent flat/apartment	6	0.4%
4	Sharing house/flat/apartment	18	1.1%
5	Boys quarters	4	0.2%
6	Garage	1	0.1%
7	Hut	334	19.7%
8	Uniport	4	0.2%
96	Other (specify)	1	0.1%

File : KSEC7
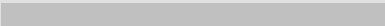
h7q1: What type of dwelling is it?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		32	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h7q2: What is its tenure status?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1697 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]
Literal question	What is its tenure status?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Owned	1283	75.6%
2	Rented (Normal)	302	17.8%
3	Rented (subsidized)	6	0.4%
4	Supplied free by employer	43	2.5%
5	Supplied free or rent paid by relative or other person	63	3.7%
6	Other (specify)	0	
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		32	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h7q3: How many rooms does your household use for sleeping?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1698 /-] [Invalid=31 /-] [Mean=1.914 /-] [StdDev=1.079 /-]
Literal question	How many rooms does your household use for sleeping?

h7q4: What is the major construction material of the roof?
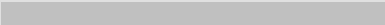
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1697 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]
Literal question	What is the major construction material of the roof?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Thatch, Straw	637	37.5%
2	Iron sheets	1035	61.0%
3	Tiles	11	0.6%
6	Other (specify)	14	0.8%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		32	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h7q5: What is the major construction material of the external wall

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1698 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
Literal question	What is the major construction material of the external wall?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Thatch, Straw	7	0.4%
2	Mud and poles	671	39.5%

File : KSEC7

h7q5: What is the major construction material of the external wall

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Timber	7	0.4%
4	Un-burnt bricks	290	17.1%
5	Burnt bricks with mud	134	7.9%
6	Burnt bricks with cement	537	31.6%
7	Cement blocks	24	1.4%
8	Stone	1	0.1%
96	Other (specify)	27	1.6%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		31	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h7q6: What is the major material of the floor?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1698 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
Literal question	What is the major material of the floor?

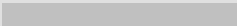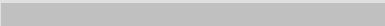| Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Earth	849	50.0%
2	Earth and cow dung	351	20.7%
3	Cement	471	27.7%
4	Mosaic or tiles	17	1.0%
6	Other (specify)	10	0.6%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		31	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h7q7: What is the main source of water for drinking for your house

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1696 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	1. What is the main source of water for drinking for your household?

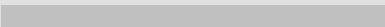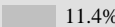| Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Private connection to pipeline	96	5.7%
2	Public taps	241	14.2%
3	Bore-hole	608	35.8%
4	Protected well/spring	291	17.2%
5	River, stream, lake, pond	366	21.6%
6	Vendor/Tanker trunk	32	1.9%
7	Gravity flow scheme	26	1.5%
8	Rain water	11	0.6%
96	Other (specify)	25	1.5%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		33	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC7

h7q8a: How long does it take to collect the drinking water from the

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-480] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1608 /-] [Invalid=121 /-] [Mean=31.833 /-] [StdDev=35.089 /-]
Literal question	How long does it take to collect the drinking water from the main source? - To and from

h7q8b: How long does it take to collect the drinking water from the

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-420] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1596 /-] [Invalid=133 /-] [Mean=23.844 /-] [StdDev=40.564 /-]
Literal question	How long does it take to collect the drinking water from the main source? - Waiting time

h7q9: How far is the main source from your dwelling?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1634 /-] [Invalid=95 /-] [Mean=0.718 /-] [StdDev=1.069 /-]
Literal question	How far is the main source from your dwelling?

h7q10: How much water does the household use (for all purposes) per

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1694 /-] [Invalid=35 /-] [Mean=71.292 /-] [StdDev=50.179 /-]
Literal question	How much water does the household use (for all purposes) per day?

h7q11: What is the type of toilet that is mainly used in your house

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1698 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
Literal question	What is the type of toilet that is mainly used in your household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Covered pit latrine private	629	37.0%
2	Covered pit latrine shared	579	34.1%
3	VIP latrine private	30	1.8%
4	VIP latrine shared	52	3.1%
5	Uncovered pit latrine	262	15.4%
6	Flush toilet private	29	1.7%
7	Flush toilet shared	16	0.9%
8	Bush	95	5.6%
96	Other (specify)	6	0.4%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		31	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h7q12: If Code 2, 4 or 7, with how many other households do you sha

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=630 /-] [Invalid=1099 /-]
Literal question	If Code 2, 4 or 7, with how many other households do you share this toilet?

h7q13: Do you have a hand washing facility at the toilet?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1646 /-] [Invalid=83 /-]
Literal question	Do you have a hand washing facility at the toilet?

File : KSEC7
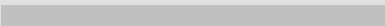
h7q13: Do you have a hand washing facility at the toilet?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No	1345	81.7%
2	Yes with water only	187	11.4%
3	Yes with water and soap	114	6.9%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		83	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h7q14: What is the main source of lighting in your dwelling?
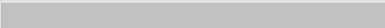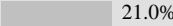
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1697 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]
Literal question	What is the main source of lighting in your dwelling?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity-Grid	222	13.1%
2	Electricity-Generator	3	0.2%
3	Electricity-Solar	11	0.6%
4	Paraffin lantern	215	12.7%
5	Tadooba	1133	66.8%
6	Firewood	27	1.6%
96	Other (specify)	85	5.0%
99	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		32	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h7q15: What type of fuel do you use most often for cooking?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1694 /-] [Invalid=35 /-]
Literal question	What type of fuel do you use most often for cooking?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity-Grid	13	0.8%
2	Electricity-Generator	0	
3	Electricity-Solar	1	0.1%
4	Firewood	1237	73.0%
5	Charcoal	355	21.0%
6	Paraffin/kerosene	47	2.8%
7	Gas	7	0.4%
96	Other (specify)	31	1.8%
98		1	0.1%
99	Missing	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		35	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.
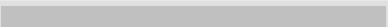
h7q16: What type of cooking technology do you use in your household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1691 /-] [Invalid=38 /-]

File : KSEC7

h7q16: What type of cooking technology do you use in your household

Literal question	What type of cooking technology do you use in your household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Traditional stove (Sigiri)	300		17.7%
2	Traditional 3-stone open fire	1168		69.1%
3	Improved charcoal stove	77		4.6%
4	Improved firewood stove	66		3.9%
5	Gas stove/cooker	10		0.6%
6	Paraffin stove	27		1.6%
7	Electric plate /cooker	6		0.4%
96	Other (specify)	34		2.0%
98		1		0.1%
99	Missing	2		0.1%
Sysmiss		38		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC8

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30588 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h8q2: Asset code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30557 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	House	1698	5.6%
2	Other Buildings	1698	5.6%
3	Land	1698	5.6%
4	Furniture/Furnishings	1698	5.6%
5	Household Appliances e.g. Kettle, Flat iron, etc.	1698	5.6%
6	Electronic Equipment e.g. TV., Radio, Cassette, etc.	1698	5.6%
7	Generators	1698	5.6%
8	Solar panel/electric inverters	1698	5.6%
9	Bicycle	1698	5.6%
10	Motor cycle	1698	5.6%
11	Motor vehicle	1698	5.6%
12	Boat	1698	5.6%
13	Other Transport equipment	1698	5.6%
14	Jewelry and Watches	1698	5.6%
15	Mobile phone	1698	5.6%
16	Other household assets e.g. lawn mowers, etc.	1698	5.6%
17	Other (specify)	1696	5.6%
18	Other (specify)	1693	5.5%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		31	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h8q3: Does any member of your household own [ASSET] at present?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30555 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	Does any member of your household own [ASSET] at present?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8092	26.5%
2	No	22463	73.5%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		33	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h8q4: How many […] do your household own at present?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3159 /-] [Invalid=27429 /-] [Mean=1.384 /-] [StdDev=1.928 /-]

File : KSEC8

h8q4: How many […] do your household own at present?

Literal question	How many […] do your household own at present? - Number

h8q5: How many […] do your household own at present?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8061 /-] [Invalid=22527 /-] [Mean=3160433.886 /-] [StdDev=29688553.063 /-]
Literal question	How many […] do your household own at present? - Total estimated value (in Shs)

h8q6: Did any member of your household own [ASSET] 12 months ago?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30549 /-] [Invalid=39 /-]
Literal question	Did any member of your household own [ASSET] 12 months ago?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7709	25.2%
2	No	22838	74.8%
3		1	0.0%
5		1	0.0%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		39	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h8q7: How many […] did your household own 12 months ago?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2220 /-] [Invalid=28368 /-] [Mean=1.294 /-] [StdDev=0.781 /-]
Literal question	How many […] did your household own 12 months ago? - Number

h8q8: How many […] did your household own 12 months ago?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7689 /-] [Invalid=22899 /-] [Mean=2725144.564 /-] [StdDev=24966935.43 /-]
Literal question	How many […] did your household own 12 months ago? - Total estimated value (in shs)

File : KSEC9

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3703 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h9q0: person Id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3703 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	person Id

h9q1: Which of the following sources can (NAME) borrow money from

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3683 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Which of the following sources can (NAME) borrow money from now?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	0.0%
A		1114	30.2%
A E F		3	0.1%
A X		4	0.1%
AB		27	0.7%
ABC		3	0.1%
ABCD		1	0.0%
ABCDEFG		4	0.1%
ABCDFG		2	0.1%
ABCDG		3	0.1%
ABCEG		1	0.0%
ABCFG		1	0.0%
ABCG		1	0.0%
ABD		3	0.1%
ABDE		4	0.1%
ABDEFG		2	0.1%
ABDEG		2	0.1%
ABDF		1	0.0%
ABDFG		1	0.0%
ABDG		4	0.1%
ABE		9	0.2%
ABEF		13	0.4%
ABEFG		5	0.1%
ABEG		6	0.2%
ABF		5	0.1%
ABFG		5	0.1%
ABG		40	1.1%
ABX		1	0.0%
ABZ		1	0.0%
AC		3	0.1%

File : KSEC9

h9q1: Which of the following sources can (NAME) borrow money from

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
ACDFG		2	0.1%
ACDG		1	0.0%
ACE		1	0.0%
ACF		2	0.1%
ACG		3	0.1%
AD		13	0.4%
ADE		7	0.2%
ADEF		4	0.1%
ADEFG		1	0.0%
ADF		3	0.1%
ADG		8	0.2%
AE		57	1.5%
AEF		54	1.5%
AEFG		3	0.1%
AEFX		4	0.1%
AEG		6	0.2%
AEX		3	0.1%
AF		52	1.4%
AFG		4	0.1%
AFX		10	0.3%
AG		116	3.1%
AGX		2	0.1%
AGZ		2	0.1%
AX		57	1.5%
AZ		2	0.1%
B		24	0.7%
B F		1	0.0%
BCD		1	0.0%
BD		1	0.0%
BDE		1	0.0%
BDG		1	0.0%
BE		3	0.1%
BEF		6	0.2%
BEG		1	0.0%
BF		4	0.1%
BG		4	0.1%
BX		1	0.0%
CEF		1	0.0%
D		17	0.5%
DE		8	0.2%
DEF		3	0.1%
DF		4	0.1%
DG		1	0.0%

File : KSEC9

h9q1: Which of the following sources can (NAME) borrow money from

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
DX		1	0.0%
E		144	3.9%
E F		2	0.1%
EF		56	1.5%
EFX		6	0.2%
EX		2	0.1%
F		162	4.4%
FG		2	0.1%
FX		4	0.1%
G		38	1.0%
GX		3	0.1%
X		119	3.2%
Z		1375	37.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h9q2: What is the maximum amount (NAME) can borrow now? (U. Shs)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2323 /-] [Invalid=1380 /-] [Mean=719365.82 /-] [StdDev=3722706.685 /-]
Literal question	What is the maximum amount (NAME) can borrow now? (U. Shs)

h9q3: Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3645 /-] [Invalid=58 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .? - Formal financial institution

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	150	4.1%
2	No	3495	95.9%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		58	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h9q4: Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3633 /-] [Invalid=70 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .? - Semi-formal institutions

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	152	4.2%
2	No	3481	95.8%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		70	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h9q5: Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3640 /-] [Invalid=63 /-]

File : KSEC9

h9q5: Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .?

Literal question	Has (NAME) ever applied for a loan from . . .? - Informal sources

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	399	11.0%
2	No	3240	89.0%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		63	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h9q6y: When did (NAME) apply/last apply?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1964-2010] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=632 /-] [Invalid=3071 /-]
Literal question	When did (NAME) apply/last apply? Y

h9q6m: When did (NAME) apply/last apply?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=627 /-] [Invalid=3076 /-]
Literal question	When did (NAME) apply/last apply? M

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		46	7.3%
2		53	8.5%
3		47	7.5%
4		71	11.3%
5		64	10.2%
6		76	12.1%
7		60	9.6%
8		54	8.6%
9		59	9.4%
10		36	5.7%
11		30	4.8%
12		29	4.6%
99	Missing	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		3076	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h9q7: What was the main reason for applying?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=432 /-] [Invalid=3271 /-]
Literal question	What was the main reason for applying?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buy land	13	3.0%
2	Buy livestock	14	3.2%
3	Buy farm tools and implements	3	0.7%
4	Buy farm inputs such as seeds, fertilizer, pesticides	35	8.1%
5	Purchase inputs/working capital for non-farm enterpris	104	24.1%
6	Pay for building materials (To buy house)	31	7.2%

File : KSEC9

h9q7: What was the main reason for applying?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	Buy consumption goods and services	48	11.1%
8	Pay for education expenses	81	18.8%
9	Pay for health expenses	50	11.6%
10	Pay for ceremonial expenses	8	1.9%
96	Other (specify)	42	9.7%
99	Missing	3	0.7%
Sysmiss		3271	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h9q8: How much did [NAME] ask for?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 500-70000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=427 /-] [Invalid=3276 /-] [Mean=867785.714 /-] [StdDev=3987060.609 /-]
Literal question	How much did [NAME] ask for?

h9q9: What is the status of the loan application?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=427 /-] [Invalid=3276 /-]
Literal question	What is the status of the loan application?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Fully or partly approved	417	97.7%
2	Rejected	4	0.9%
3	Still pending	6	1.4%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		3276	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h9q10: How much was approved?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 500-70000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=419 /-] [Invalid=3284 /-] [Mean=777175.418 /-] [StdDev=3893764.185 /-]
Literal question	How much was approved?

h9q11: How much did [NAME] receive?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-70000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=419 /-] [Invalid=3284 /-] [Mean=691428.401 /-] [StdDev=3718170.748 /-]
Literal question	How much did [NAME] receive?

h9q12: How much was paid back to lender (principal plus interest)?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-58000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=414 /-] [Invalid=3289 /-] [Mean=478643.585 /-] [StdDev=3063044.642 /-]
Literal question	How much was paid back to lender (principal plus interest)?

h9q13: How much is still outstanding - has to be paid back to lende

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=403 /-] [Invalid=3300 /-] [Mean=321085.566 /-] [StdDev=1416402.908 /-]
Literal question	How much is still outstanding - has to be paid back to lender - (principal plus interest)?

File : KSEC9

h9q14: Repayment period

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=3285 /-] [Mean=27.847 /-] [StdDev=40.289 /-]
Literal question	Repayment period

h9q15: What was required as the main security?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=417 /-] [Invalid=3286 /-]
Literal question	What was required as the main security?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	146	35.0%
2	Land	81	19.4%
3	Livestock	18	4.3%
4	House	9	2.2%
5	Future harvests	9	2.2%
6	Vehicle	6	1.4%
7	Group (peer monitoring)	32	7.7%
8	Character	54	12.9%
12		1	0.2%
96	Other (specify)	61	14.6%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		3286	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC10A

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23352 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h10aq2: code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-161] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23352 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Item code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Matooke		
102	Matooke		
103	Matooke		
104	Matooke		
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)		
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)		
107	Cassava (Fresh)		
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)		
109	Irish Potatoes		
110	Rice		
111	Maize (grains)		
112	Maize (cobs)		
113	Maize (flour)		
114	Bread		
115	Millet		
116	Sorghum		
117	Beef		
118	Pork		
119	Goat Meat		
120	Other Meat		
121	Chicken		
122	Fresh Fish		
123	Dry/ Smoked fish		
124	Eggs		
125	Fresh Milk		
126	Infant Formula Foods		
127	Cooking oil		
128	Ghee		
129	Margarine, Butter, etc		
130	Passion Fruits		
131	Sweet Bananas		
132	Mangos		
133	Oranges		
134	Other Fruits		
135	Onions		

File : KSEC10A

h10aq2: code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
136	Tomatoes		
137	Cabbages		
138	Dodo		
139	Other vegetables		
140	Beans fresh)		
141	Beans (dry)		
142	Ground nuts (in shell)		
143	Ground nuts (shelled)		
144	Ground nuts (pounded)		
145	Peas		
146	Sim sim		
147	Sugar		
148	Coffee		
149	Tea		
150	Salt		
151	Soda		
152	Beer		
153	Other Alcoholic drinks		
154	Other drinks		
155	Cigarettes		
156	Other Tobacco		
157	Food		
158	soda		
159	Beer		
160	Other juice		
161	Other foods		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h10aq3: Unit of Quantity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22743 /-] [Invalid=609 /-]
Literal question	Unit of Quantity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	KILOGRAM	5254	23.1%
2	GRAM	39	0.2%
3	LITRE	476	2.1%
4	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	650	2.9%
5	METRE	7	0.0%
6	SQUARE METRE	0	
7	YARD	3	0.0%
8	MILI LITRE	3	0.0%
9	SACK (120KG)	1	0.0%
10	SACK (100KG)	4	0.0%
11	SACK (80KG)	0	

File : KSEC10A

h10aq3: Unit of Quantity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	SACK (50KG)	11	0.0%
13	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	11	0.0%
14	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	6	0.0%
15	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	0	
16	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	5	0.0%
17	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	7	0.0%
18	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	3	0.0%
19	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	6	0.0%
20	TIN (20 LTS)	44	0.2%
21	TIN (5 LTS)	15	0.1%
22	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	293	1.3%
23	BOTTLE (750ML)	13	0.1%
24	BOTTLE (500ML)	151	0.7%
25	BOTTLE (350ML)	32	0.1%
26	BOTTLE (3000ML)	331	1.5%
27	BOTTLE (250ML)	13	0.1%
28	BOTTLE (150ML)	51	0.2%
29	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	37	0.2%
30	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	58	0.3%
31	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	86	0.4%
32	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	1923	8.5%
33	GLASS (0.25)	321	1.4%
34	LADDLE (100G)	22	0.1%
35	TABLE SPOON	67	0.3%
36	TEA SPOON	31	0.1%
37	BASKET (20KG)	55	0.2%
38	BASKET (10KG)	93	0.4%
39	BASKET (5KG)	98	0.4%
40	BASKET (2KG)	98	0.4%
41	LOAF (1KG)	117	0.5%
42	LOAF (500G)	95	0.4%
43	BUNS (200G)	22	0.1%
44	BUNS (100G)	64	0.3%
45	BUNS (50G)	64	0.3%
46	BATHING SOAP (TABLET)	0	
47	WASHING SOAP (BAR)	0	
48	WASHING SOAP (TABLET)	1	0.0%
49	PACKET (2KG)	1	0.0%
50	PACKET (1KG)	9	0.0%
51	PACKET (500G)	712	3.1%
52	PACKET (250G)	274	1.2%
53	PACKET (100G)	258	1.1%
54	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)	1192	5.2%

File : KSEC10A

h10aq3: Unit of Quantity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
55	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)	345	1.5%
56	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)	73	0.3%
57	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)	23	0.1%
58	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)	26	0.1%
59	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)	11	0.0%
60	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)	1	0.0%
61	TRAY OF 30 EGGS	17	0.1%
62	REAM	1	0.0%
63	CRATE	5	0.0%
64	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)	4277	18.8%
65	DOZEN	6	0.0%
66	BANDLE (UNSPECIFIED)	1294	5.7%
67	BUNCH (BIG)	109	0.5%
68	BUNCH (MEDIUM)	291	1.3%
69	BUNCH (SMALL)	250	1.1%
70	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)	281	1.2%
71	GOURD (1-5 LTS)	2	0.0%
72	GOURD (5-10 LTS)	0	
73	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)	1	0.0%
74	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)	31	0.1%
75	CALABASH (1-5LTS)	0	
76	CALABASH (ABOVE 5LTS)	0	
77	JUG (2LTS)	22	0.1%
78	JUG (1.5LTS)	7	0.0%
79	JUG (1LTS)	3	0.0%
80	TOT (50 ML)	1	0.0%
81	TOT (SACKET)	19	0.1%
82	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)	14	0.1%
83	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)	73	0.3%
84	PAIR	10	0.0%
85	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)	2369	10.4%
86	ACRE	2	0.0%
87		10	0.0%
99	OTHER UNITS, SPECIFY	42	0.2%
Sysmiss		609	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h10aq4: Qty consumed out of purchases

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22713 /-] [Invalid=639 /-] [Mean=3.16 /-] [StdDev=60.035 /-]
Literal question	Qty consumed out of purchases

h10aq6: Qty consumed away from home

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100] [Missing=*]

File : KSEC10A

h10aq6: Qty consumed away from home

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12037 /-] [Invalid=11315 /-] [Mean=0.094 /-] [StdDev=1.263 /-]
Literal question	Qty consumed away from home

h10aq8: Qty consumed out of home produce

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-224] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22578 /-] [Invalid=774 /-] [Mean=1.631 /-] [StdDev=6.825 /-]
Literal question	Qty consumed out of home produce

h10aq10: Qty recieved in-kind/free

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22503 /-] [Invalid=849 /-] [Mean=0.204 /-] [StdDev=3.919 /-]
Literal question	Qty recieved in-kind/free

h10aq12: Market Price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-75000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20456 /-] [Invalid=2896 /-] [Mean=1080.19 /-] [StdDev=1918.209 /-]
Literal question	Market Price

h10aq13: Farm-Gate price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12756 /-] [Invalid=10596 /-] [Mean=622.077 /-] [StdDev=1677.098 /-]
Literal question	Farm-Gate price

h10aq5: Value of consumption out of purchases

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-105000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16858 /-] [Invalid=6494 /-] [Mean=2317.428 /-] [StdDev=3929.273 /-]
Literal question	Value of consumption out of purchases

h10aq7: Value of consumption away from home

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-200000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=794 /-] [Invalid=22558 /-] [Mean=4746.662 /-] [StdDev=11562.808 /-]
Literal question	Value of consumption away from home

h10aq9: Value of consumption out of home produce

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-140000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5963 /-] [Invalid=17389 /-] [Mean=4044.646 /-] [StdDev=6444.017 /-]
Literal question	Value of consumption out of home produce

h10aq11: Value of items recieved in-kind/free

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-70000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1496 /-] [Invalid=21856 /-] [Mean=2150.999 /-] [StdDev=4978.769 /-]
Literal question	Value of items recieved in-kind/free

File : KSEC10AA

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

strata: STRATUM

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STRATUM

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	KAMPALA	241	13.9%
2	CENTRAL 1	90	5.2%
3	CENTRAL 2	219	12.7%
4	EAST CENTRAL	184	10.6%
5	EASTERN	200	11.6%
6	MID-NOTHERN	153	8.8%
7	NORTH-EAST	25	1.4%
8	WEST-NILE	150	8.7%
9	MID-WESTERN	270	15.6%
10	SOUTH-WESTERN	197	11.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

batchid: batch sequence No

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	batch sequence Number

hs1a9: SAMPLE NO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE NO

h10aaq1: Male adults

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1687 /-] [Invalid=42 /-]
Literal question	Male adults-Household members

h10aaq2: Female adults

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1686 /-] [Invalid=43 /-]
Literal question	Female adults-Household members

h10aaq3: Male children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1676 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	Male children-Household members

File : KSEC10AA

h10aaq4: Female children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1677 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Female children-Household members

h10aaq5: Male adults

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1648 /-] [Invalid=81 /-]
Literal question	Male adults-vistors

h10aaq6: Female adults

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1648 /-] [Invalid=81 /-]
Literal question	Female adults-vistors

h10aaq7: Male children

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1644 /-] [Invalid=85 /-]
Literal question	Male children-vistors

h10aaq8: Female children

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1643 /-] [Invalid=86 /-]
Literal question	Female children-vistors

File : KSEC10B

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h10bq2: code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 301-705] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Item code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
301	Rent of rented house		
302	Imputed rent of owned house		
303	Imputed rent of free house		
304	Maintenance and repair expenses		
305	Water		
306	Electricity		
307	Generators/lawn mower fuels		
308	Paraffin (Kerosene)		
309	Charcoal		
310	Firewood		
311	Others		
451	Matches		
452	Washing soap		
453	Bathing soap		
454	Tooth paste		
455	Cosmetics		
456	Handbags, travel bags etc		
457	Batteries (Dry cells)		
458	Newspapers and Magazines		
459	Others		
461	Tires, tubes, spares, etc		
462	Petrol, diesel etc		
463	Taxi fares		
464	Bus fares		
465	Boda boda fares		
466	Stamps, envelops, etc.		
467	Air time & services fee for owned fixed/ mobile phones		
468	Expenditure on phones not owned		
469	Others		
501	Consultation Fees		
502	Medicines etc		
503	Hospital/ clinic charges		
504	Traditional Doctors fees/ medicines		
509	Others		
701	Sports, theaters, etc		

File : KSEC10B

h10bq2: code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
702	Dry Cleaning and Laundry		
703	Houseboys/ girls, Shamba boys etc		
704	Barber and Beauty Shops		
705	Expenses in hotels, lodging, etc		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h10bq3: Unit of Quantity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7777 /-] [Invalid=10580 /-]
Literal question	Unit of Quantity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	KILOGRAM		
2	GRAM		
3	LITRE		
4	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)		
5	METRE		
6	SQUARE METRE		
7	YARD		
8	MILI LITRE		
9	SACK (120KG)		
10	SACK (100KG)		
11	SACK (80KG)		
12	SACK (50KG)		
13	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)		
14	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)		
15	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)		
16	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)		
17	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)		
18	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)		
19	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)		
20	TIN (20 LTS)		
21	TIN (5 LTS)		
22	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)		
23	BOTTLE (750ML)		
24	BOTTLE (500ML)		
25	BOTTLE (350ML)		
26	BOTTLE (3000ML)		
27	BOTTLE (250ML)		
28	BOTTLE (150ML)		
29	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)		
30	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)		
31	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)		
32	CUP/ MUG (0.5)		
33	GLASS (0.25)		

File : KSEC10B

h10bq3: Unit of Quantity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
34	LADDLE (100G)		
35	TABLE SPOON		
36	TEA SPOON		
37	BASKET (20KG)		
38	BASKET (10KG)		
39	BASKET (5KG)		
40	BASKET (2KG)		
41	LOAF (1KG)		
42	LOAF (500G)		
43	BUNS (200G)		
44	BUNS (100G)		
45	BUNS (50G)		
46	BATHING SOAP (TABLET)		
47	WASHING SOAP (BAR)		
48	WASHING SOAP (TABLET)		
49	PACKET (2KG)		
50	PACKET (1KG)		
51	PACKET (500G)		
52	PACKET (250G)		
53	PACKET (100G)		
54	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
55	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
56	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
57	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
58	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
59	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
60	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
61	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
62	REAM		
63	CRATE		
64	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
65	DOZEN		
66	BANDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
67	BUNCH (BIG)		
68	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
69	BUNCH (SMALL)		
70	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
71	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
72	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		
73	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)		
74	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)		
75	CALABASH (1-5LTS)		
76	CALABASH (ABOVE 5LTS)		

File : KSEC10B

h10bq3: Unit of Quantity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
77	JUG (2LTS)		
78	JUG (1.5LTS)		
79	JUG (1LTS)		
80	TOT (50 ML)		
81	TOT (SACKET)		
82	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)		
83	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)		
84	PAIR		
85	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)		
86	ACRE		
87	OTHER UNITS, SPECIFY		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h10bq4: Qty consumed out of purchases

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7807 /-] [Invalid=10550 /-]
Literal question	Qty consumed out of purchases

h10bq6: Qty consumed away from home

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1621 /-] [Invalid=16736 /-]
Literal question	Qty consumed away from home

h10bq8: Qty consumed out of home produce

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7729 /-] [Invalid=10628 /-]
Literal question	Qty consumed out of home produce

h10bq10: Unit Price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-32000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7875 /-] [Invalid=10482 /-]
Literal question	Unit Price

h10bq5: Value of consumption out of purchases

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1950000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16865 /-] [Invalid=1492 /-] [Mean=10237.4 /-] [StdDev=44052.567 /-]
Literal question	Value of consumption out of purchases

h10bq7: Value of consumption away from home

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5463 /-] [Invalid=12894 /-] [Mean=8097.009 /-] [StdDev=67176.569 /-]
Literal question	Value of consumption away from home

h10bq9: Value of consumption out of home produce

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-720000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16274 /-] [Invalid=2083 /-] [Mean=1809.847 /-] [StdDev=12874.491 /-]

File : KSEC10B

h10bq9: Value of consumption out of home produce

Literal question	Value of consumption out of home produce

File : KSEC10C

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14940 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h10cq2: code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 201-809] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14940 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Item code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
201	Men's clothing		
202	women's clothing		
203	Children's clothing (excluding school uniforms)		
209	Other clothing and clothing materials		
210	Tailoring and Materials		
221	Men's Footwear		
222	Women's Footwear		
223	Children's Footwear		
229	Other Footwear and repair		
401	Furniture items		
402	Carpets, mats, etc		
403	Curtains, Bed sheets, etc		
404	Bedding Mattresses		
405	Blankets		
409	Others and Repairs		
421	Electric iron/Kettles etc		
422	charcoal and Kerosene stoves		
423	Electronic Equipment (TV, radio cassette etc)		
424	Bicycles		
425	Radio		
426	Motors, Pick-ups, etc		
427	Motor cycles		
428	Computers for household use		
429	Phone Handsets (both fixed and mobile)		
430	Other equipment and repairs		
431	Jewelry, Watches, etc		
441	Plastic basins		
442	Plastic plates/ tumblers		
443	Jerry-cans and plastic buckets		
444	Enamel and metallic utensils		
445	Switches, plugs, cables, etc		
449	Others and repairs		
601	School fees including PTA		
602	Boarding and Lodging		
603	School uniform		

File : KSEC10C

h10cq2: code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
604	Books and supplies		
609	Other educational expenses		
801	Expenditure on household functions		
802	Insurance Premiums		
809	Other services N.E.S.		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h10cq3: Purchases: Value

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-23000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14926 /-] [Invalid=14 /-] [Mean=77396.877 /-] [StdDev=494059.458 /-]
Literal question	Purchases: Value

h10cq4: Consumption out of household /enterprise stock: Value

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14629 /-] [Invalid=311 /-] [Mean=202.064 /-] [StdDev=5538.2 /-]
Literal question	Consumption out of household /enterprise stock: Value

h10cq5: Received in-kind/Free: Value

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5400000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14641 /-] [Invalid=299 /-] [Mean=3863.889 /-] [StdDev=66939.497 /-]
Literal question	Received in-kind/Free: Value

File : KSEC10D

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1965 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h10dq2: code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 901-909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1965 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Item code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
901	Income tax		
902	Property rates (taxes)		
903	User fees and charges		
904	Local service tax		
905	Pension and social security payments		
906	Remittances, gifts, and other transfers		
907	Funerals and other social functions		
909	Others (like subscriptions, interest to consumer debts, etc.)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h10dq3: Value during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100-25000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1965 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=180712.66 /-] [StdDev=866632.518 /-]
Literal question	Value during the last 12 months

File : KSEC11

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27025 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h11q2: Sr. No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-53] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27025 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Serial Number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
11	Imputed rents of owner - occupied housing (net)	1695		6.3%
12	Net actual rents received from building/household property	1688		6.2%
13	Net rent received from land	1687		6.2%
14	Royalties	1687		6.2%
15	Interest received	1687		6.2%
16	Dividends	1687		6.2%
21	Pension and life insurance annuity benefits	1687		6.2%
22	Family allowances and other social security benefits	1687		6.2%
23	Remittances and assistance received from others	1687		6.2%
24	Other income {inheritance, alimony, scholarships and other unspecified income etc.}	1687		6.2%
31	Household based Enterprises	1689		6.2%
32	Non-Household based Enterprises	1689		6.2%
41	Salary/Wage	1692		6.3%
51	Crop farming,	1692		6.3%
52	Livestock farming	1692		6.3%
53	Other (Specify)	1692		6.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h11q2a: Did you recieve....?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27025 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did you recieve....?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	yes	5151	19.1%	
2	no	21874		80.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h11q3: Cash

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-180000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3923 /-] [Invalid=23102 /-] [Mean=1181712.019 /-] [StdDev=5456049.392 /-]
Literal question	Cash

h11q4: Kind(Value)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-88642857] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5089 /-] [Invalid=21936 /-] [Mean=327414.475 /-] [StdDev=1981709.088 /-]
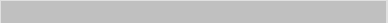
File : KSEC11

h11q4: Kind(Value)

Literal question	Kind(Value)

File : KSEC12

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h12q1: What is the household's most important source of earnings du

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1696 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	What is the household's most important source of earnings during last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Subsistence farming	740	43.6%
2	Commercial farming	59	3.5%
3	Wage employment	439	25.9%
4	Non-agricultural enterprises	327	19.3%
5	Property income	19	1.1%
6	Transfers (pension, allowances, social security benefits,)	3	0.2%
7	Remittances	100	5.9%
8	Organizational support (e.g. food aid, WFP, NGOs etc)	1	0.1%
96	Other (specify)	8	0.5%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		33	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h12q2: Does every member of the household have at least two sets of

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1696 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	Does every member of the household have at least two sets of clothes?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1519	89.6%
2	No	177	10.4%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		33	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h12q3: Does every child in this household (all those under 18 years

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1696 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	Does every child in this household (all those under 18 years old) have a blanket?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	617	36.4%
2	No	788	46.5%
3	Not Applicable	291	17.2%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		33	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC12

h12q4: Does every member of the household have at least one pair of
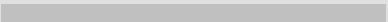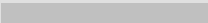
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1696 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	Does every member of the household have at least one pair of shoes?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1016		59.9%
2	No	680		40.1%
9	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		33		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h12q5: What is the average number of meals taken by household membe
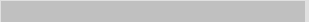
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1694 /-] [Invalid=35 /-]
Literal question	What is the average number of meals taken by household members per day in the last 7 days?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1		155		9.1%
2		979		57.8%
3		528		31.2%
4		30		1.8%
6		1		0.1%
7		1		0.1%
Sysmiss		35		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h12q6: What did you do when you last ran out of salt?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1696 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	What did you do when you last ran out of salt?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Borrowed from neighbors	691		40.7%
2	Bought	875		51.6%
3	Did without	68		4.0%
4	Does not cook at all	20		1.2%
5	Not applicable	42		2.5%
9	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		33		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h12q7: What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have fo

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1692 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]
Literal question	What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have for breakfast yesterday?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Tea/drink with sugar		

File : KSEC12

h12q7: What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have fo

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Milk/milk tea with sugar		
3	Solid food only		
4	Tea/drink with solid food		
5	Tea/drink without sugar with solid food		
6	Porridge with solid food		
7	Porridge with sugar		
8	Porridge with milk		
9	Porridge without sugar		
10	Other (Specify)		
11	Nothing		
12	No under 5s in the household		
99	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h12q8: What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for br

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1695 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]
Literal question	What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Tea/drink with sugar only		
2	Milk/milk tea with sugar		
3	Solid food only		
4	Tea/drink with solid food		
5	Tea/drink without sugar with solid food		
6	Porridge with solid food		
7	Porridge with sugar only		
8	Porridge with milk		
9	Porridge without sugar only		
10	Other (Specify)		
11	Nothing		
12	No under 5-13s in the household		
99	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h12q9: Was your household's economic activity affected by civil str

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1695 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]
Literal question	Was your household's economic activity affected by civil strife during last 12 months?
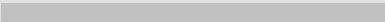
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	222	13.1%
2	No	1473	86.9%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		34	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC12

h12q10: Is any member of this household an LC1, LC2 or LC3 committee

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1696 /-] [Invalid=33 /-]
Literal question	Is any member of this household an LC1, LC2 or LC3 committee member?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	186	11.0%
2	No	1507	88.9%
3		3	0.2%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		33	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h12q11: Record ID number of respondent to this section

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1693 /-] [Invalid=36 /-]
Literal question	Record ID number of respondent to this section

File : KSEC13

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3808 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h13q1: Person Id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3816 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Person Id

h13q2: What is (NAME'S) religion?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3760 /-] [Invalid=56 /-]
Literal question	What is (NAME'S) religion?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Catholic	1532	40.7%
2	Protestant	1375	36.6%
3	Muslim	461	12.3%
4	Pentecostal	303	8.1%
5	SDA	53	1.4%
6	Traditionalist	10	0.3%
9		1	0.0%
96	Other (specify)	24	0.6%
99	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		56	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h13q3: Does (NAME) listen to/watch any music videos?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3757 /-] [Invalid=59 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) listen to/watch any music videos?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2167	57.7%
2	No	1590	42.3%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		59	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h13q4: Does (NAME) do any kind of reading?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3759 /-] [Invalid=57 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) do any kind of reading?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1274	33.9%
2	No	2479	65.9%
9	Missing	6	0.2%

File : KSEC13

h13q4: Does (NAME) do any kind of reading?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		57	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h13q5: what kind of materials does (NAME) read?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1274 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	what kind of materials does (NAME) read?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		1	0.1%
A		588	46.2%
A B		1	0.1%
A B C		2	0.2%
A B X		1	0.1%
AB		297	23.3%
ABC		65	5.1%
ABCD		39	3.1%
ABCDX		1	0.1%
ABCX		3	0.2%
ABD		10	0.8%
ABF		1	0.1%
ABX		4	0.3%
AC		12	0.9%
ACD		4	0.3%
ACX		1	0.1%
AD		2	0.2%
AX		5	0.4%
B		198	15.5%
BC		9	0.7%
BCD		1	0.1%
C		1	0.1%
X		28	2.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h13q6: Which newpaper(s) does (NAME) usually read?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=660 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Which newpaper(s) does (NAME) usually read?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A		92	13.9%
A B G		2	0.3%
AB		127	19.2%
ABC		10	1.5%
ABCE		3	0.5%
ABCEG		2	0.3%

File : KSEC13

h13q6: Which newpaper(s) does (NAME) usually read?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
ABCG		2	0.3%
ABD		5	0.8%
ABDEX		4	0.6%
ABDG		1	0.2%
ABE		25	3.8%
ABEF		1	0.2%
ABEG		13	2.0%
ABEGX		1	0.2%
ABEX		2	0.3%
ABF		5	0.8%
ABFG		4	0.6%
ABG		27	4.1%
ABGX		1	0.2%
ABX		5	0.8%
AC		9	1.4%
ACG		4	0.6%
ACX		1	0.2%
AD		3	0.5%
AE		47	7.1%
AEG		4	0.6%
AF		5	0.8%
AG		5	0.8%
AGX		1	0.2%
AX		1	0.2%
B		42	6.4%
B E		1	0.2%
BDE		1	0.2%
BDG		1	0.2%
BE		10	1.5%
BEG		1	0.2%
BEX		1	0.2%
BG		1	0.2%
C		25	3.8%
CE		2	0.3%
CEX		2	0.3%
D		9	1.4%
E		121	18.3%
EG		5	0.8%
EX		3	0.5%
F		4	0.6%
FG		1	0.2%
G		8	1.2%
X		10	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC13

h13q7: Did (NAME) participate in any cultural activity in the last

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3742 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) participate in any cultural activity in the last 12 months such as music gala, introductions, marriages, funerals, initiations etc?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A		3	0.1%
ABCD		5	0.1%
ABCDE		4	0.1%
ABD		8	0.2%
ABDE		3	0.1%
ABDG		1	0.0%
ACDG		1	0.0%
AD		21	0.6%
ADE		13	0.3%
ADEF		3	0.1%
AEF		8	0.2%
B		9	0.2%
BCD		6	0.2%
BCDF		1	0.0%
BD		21	0.6%
BDE		7	0.2%
BDEFG		1	0.0%
BDEG		3	0.1%
BDF		4	0.1%
BDFG		1	0.0%
BDG		1	0.0%
BF		1	0.0%
C		23	0.6%
CD		17	0.5%
CDE		9	0.2%
CDEF		2	0.1%
CDF		2	0.1%
CE		1	0.0%
D		2370	63.3%
D E		2	0.1%
D G		1	0.0%
DE		246	6.6%
DEF		10	0.3%
DEG		7	0.2%
DF		9	0.2%
DG		9	0.2%
DX		3	0.1%
E		32	0.9%
EF		1	0.0%

File : KSEC13

h13q7: Did (NAME) participate in any cultural activity in the last

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F		2	0.1%
FG		1	0.0%
G		6	0.2%
X		7	0.2%
Z		857	22.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h13q8: Did (NAME) get income from any cultural activities in the la

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3417 /-] [Invalid=399 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) get income from any cultural activities in the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	33	1.0%
2	No	3384	99.0%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		399	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h13q9: If Yes, from which one(s) did you get income?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	If Yes, from which one(s) did you get income?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A		2	7.4%
B		3	11.1%
C		3	11.1%
CD		1	3.7%
D		1	3.7%
X		17	63.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : KSEC14

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1012 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

h142q1: Sr. No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1001 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]
Literal question	Serial Number

h142q2: List all the business enterprises that the household has bee

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1006 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	List all the business enterprises that the household has been engaged in during the last 12 months.

h142q3: Where is the enterprise located?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1003 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	Where is the enterprise located?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In the household	356	35.5%
2	In the EA	350	34.9%
3	Outside the EA	297	29.6%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h142q4: What is the current status of the enterprise?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1005 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	What is the current status of the enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Currently operating	862	85.8%
2	Closed permanently	49	4.9%
3	Closed temporarily	93	9.3%
6	Other	1	0.1%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h142q5: Record the person ID of the Person identified as the respond

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=997 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Literal question	Record the

File : KSEC14

h142q5: Record the person ID of the Person identified as the respond

	Person ID of the person identified as the respondent

h142q6m: In which month and year did the enterprise start?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=948 /-] [Invalid=64 /-]
Literal question	In which month and year did the enterprise start?

Value	**Label**	**Cases**	**Percentage**	
1		148		15.6%
2		122		12.9%
3		105		11.1%
4		90		9.5%
5		83		8.8%
6		96		10.1%
7		54		5.7%
8		71		7.5%
9		48		5.1%
10		37		3.9%
11		24		2.5%
12		39		4.1%
19		1		0.1%
98		5		0.5%
99	Missing	25		2.6%
Sysmiss		64		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h142q6y: In which month and year did the enterprise start?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 999-2010] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=990 /-] [Invalid=22 /-] [Mean=1998.757 /-] [StdDev=46.264 /-]
Literal question	In which month and year did the enterprise start?

h142q7m: In which month and year did the enterprise close?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66 /-] [Invalid=946 /-]
Literal question	In which month and year did the enterprise close?

Value	**Label**	**Cases**	**Percentage**	
1		6		9.1%
2		6		9.1%
3		2		3.0%
4		4		6.1%
5		6		9.1%
6		5		7.6%
7		2		3.0%
8		10		15.2%

File : KSEC14

h142q7m: In which month and year did the enterprise close?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		7	10.6%
10		6	9.1%
11		6	9.1%
12		6	9.1%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		946	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h142q7y: In which month and year did the enterprise close?
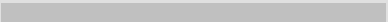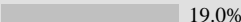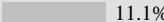
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2008-2010] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66 /-] [Invalid=946 /-]
Literal question	In which month and year did the enterprise close?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2008		9	13.6%
2009		56	84.8%
2010		1	1.5%
Sysmiss		946	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

h142q8: What was the main reason for closure?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=63 /-] [Invalid=949 /-]
Literal question	What was the main reason for closure?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Financial problems	26	41.3%
2	Lack of inputs	12	19.0%
3	No market	1	1.6%
4	Profitability	7	11.1%
5	Technical problems	1	1.6%
6	Gov't regulations	2	3.2%
7	Competition	3	4.8%
8	Poor management	0	
9	Theft	4	6.3%
10	Harassment	0	
96	Other (Specify)	7	11.1%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		949	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : MSEC2A

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=379 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

ms1aq8: Establishment Serial Number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-312] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=268 /-] [Invalid=111 /-]
Literal question	Establishment Serial Number

m1q11: Type of business enterprise

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	Type of business enterprise

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household based	95	25.7%
2	Non household based	268	72.6%
4		6	1.6%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m2aq1: What is the main Activity (describe in detail)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 510-9523] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=373 /-] [Invalid=6 /-] [Mean=1569.89 /-] [StdDev=1012.039 /-]
Literal question	What is the main Activity?

m2aq2a: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1100-87310] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=366 /-] [Invalid=13 /-] [Mean=28925.533 /-] [StdDev=15062.317 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)

m2aq2b: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1510-86311] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=134 /-] [Invalid=245 /-] [Mean=28244.015 /-] [StdDev=12595.049 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)

m2aq2c: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1510-86311] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82 /-] [Invalid=297 /-] [Mean=29306.707 /-] [StdDev=12424.122 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)

m2aq2d: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1530-38140] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=338 /-] [Mean=28559.488 /-] [StdDev=9768.341 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance: (up to 4 if so many)

File : MSEC2A

m2bq1y: In which year and month did the business start operating

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 204-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=1995.572 /-] [StdDev=93.358 /-]
Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating?Y

m2bq1m: In which year and month did the business start operating

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=352 /-] [Invalid=27 /-] [Mean=6.452 /-] [StdDev=10.48 /-]
Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating? M

m2bq2: In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activ

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=379 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	At home with no special working space	83	21.9%
2	At home with space inside/attached to the home	86	22.7%
3	Business Premises with a fixed location independent from home	169	44.6%
4	Home or workplace of Client	21	5.5%
5	Market/Trade fair	6	1.6%
6	Street/pavement with a fixed post (Kiosk)	5	1.3%
7	Hawking	2	0.5%
8	Transport Vehicle	0	
9	Others specify	7	1.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m2bq3: What is the ownership type of this business?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=379 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the ownership type of this business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sole Proprietorship	354	93.4%
2	Partnership	23	6.1%
3	Religious	1	0.3%
4	NGO	0	
5	Others Specify	1	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q1: What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=377 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Existing capital (e.g. land, Cash, Buildings, equipment)…	57	15.1%
2	Family Tradition/culture…	33	8.8%
3	Low Start-up Costs….	74	19.6%

File : MSEC2A

m3q1: What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Demand ….	78	20.7%
5	It is the profession/ skill I know ………..	100	26.5%
6	Conditioned by the money lender/Benefactor…	1	0.3%
7	Others (Specify)	34	9.0%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q2a: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=373 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	123	33.0%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	36	9.7%
3	Accessing raw materials	82	22.0%
4	Finding Clients/Market	42	11.3%
5	Government rules/regulations	5	1.3%
6	Water	6	1.6%
7	Electricity	5	1.3%
8	Space/Premises	12	3.2%
9	Transport	2	0.5%
10	Other	2	0.5%
11	Insecurity/theft…………	7	1.9%
12	Others specify)…	13	3.5%
13	No problem	38	10.2%
Sysmiss		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q2b: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=266 /-] [Invalid=113 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	39	14.7%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	31	11.7%
3	Accessing raw materials	59	22.2%
4	Finding Clients/Market	64	24.1%
5	Government rules/regulations	3	1.1%
6	Water	8	3.0%
7	Electricity	5	1.9%
8	Space/Premises	13	4.9%
9	Transport	10	3.8%
10	Other	2	0.8%
11	Insecurity/theft…………	12	4.5%

File : MSEC2A

m3q2b: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Others specify)…	15	5.6%
13	No problem	4	1.5%
14		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		113	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q2c: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=141 /-] [Invalid=238 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	17	12.1%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	7	5.0%
3	Accessing raw materials	12	8.5%
4	Finding Clients/Market	29	20.6%
5	Government rules/regulations	9	6.4%
6	Water	8	5.7%
7	Electricity	7	5.0%
8	Space/Premises	18	12.8%
9	Transport	13	9.2%
10	Other	3	2.1%
11	Insecurity/theft…………	4	2.8%
12	Others specify)…	6	4.3%
13	No problem	8	5.7%
Sysmiss		238	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q3a1: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=373 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	9	2.4%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	58	15.5%
3	Demand for Output/market	53	14.2%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	57	15.3%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	40	10.7%
6	Labour related	22	5.9%
7	Government Regulations	6	1.6%
8	Competition	13	3.5%
9	Water	5	1.3%
10	Electricity	9	2.4%
11	Space/Premises	5	1.3%
12	Transport	7	1.9%

File : MSEC2A

m3q3a1: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	Other	5	1.3%
14	Finance	33	8.8%
15	Late Payment	31	8.3%
16	Other Specify	20	5.4%
Sysmiss		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q3a2: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=72 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	6	2.0%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	33	10.7%
3	Demand for Output/market	29	9.4%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	51	16.6%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	28	9.1%
6	Labour related	28	9.1%
7	Government Regulations	6	2.0%
8	Competition	20	6.5%
9	Water	5	1.6%
10	Electricity	1	0.3%
11	Space/Premises	5	1.6%
12	Transport	14	4.6%
13	Other	2	0.7%
14	Finance	46	15.0%
15	Late Payment	23	7.5%
16	Other Specify	10	3.3%
Sysmiss		72	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q3a3: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=207 /-] [Invalid=172 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	2	1.0%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	16	7.7%
3	Demand for Output/market	20	9.7%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	20	9.7%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	15	7.2%
6	Labour related	20	9.7%
7	Government Regulations	3	1.4%
8	Competition	20	9.7%

File : MSEC2A

m3q3a3: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Water	6	2.9%
10	Electricity	3	1.4%
11	Space/Premises	4	1.9%
12	Transport	10	4.8%
13	Other	4	1.9%
14	Finance	23	11.1%
15	Late Payment	24	11.6%
16	Other Specify	17	8.2%
Sysmiss		172	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q3b1: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=358 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.3%
1	Insecurity/theft	4	1.1%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	34	9.5%
3	Demand for Output/market	42	11.7%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	41	11.5%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	18	5.0%
6	Labour related	16	4.5%
7	Government Regulations	8	2.2%
8	Competition	14	3.9%
9	Water	3	0.8%
10	Electricity	5	1.4%
11	Space/Premises	10	2.8%
12	Transport	5	1.4%
13	Other	6	1.7%
14	Finance	119	33.2%
15	Late Payment	20	5.6%
16	Other Specify	12	3.4%
Sysmiss		21	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q3b2: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249 /-] [Invalid=130 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	7	2.8%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	22	8.8%
3	Demand for Output/market	21	8.4%

File : MSEC2A

m3q3b2: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Economic factors (profitability)	40	16.1%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	17	6.8%
6	Labour related	26	10.4%
7	Government Regulations	7	2.8%
8	Competition	18	7.2%
9	Water	2	0.8%
10	Electricity	6	2.4%
11	Space/Premises	7	2.8%
12	Transport	8	3.2%
13	Other	1	0.4%
14	Finance	31	12.4%
15	Late Payment	25	10.0%
16	Other Specify	11	4.4%
Sysmiss		130	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q3b3: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=149 /-] [Invalid=230 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	1	0.7%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	9	6.0%
3	Demand for Output/market	14	9.4%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	17	11.4%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	6	4.0%
6	Labour related	22	14.8%
7	Government Regulations	1	0.7%
8	Competition	7	4.7%
9	Water	3	2.0%
10	Electricity	4	2.7%
11	Space/Premises	7	4.7%
12	Transport	12	8.1%
13	Other	4	2.7%
14	Finance	19	12.8%
15	Late Payment	17	11.4%
16	Other Specify	6	4.0%
Sysmiss		230	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q4a: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?

File : MSEC2A

m3q4a: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own savings/ retained profits	303	80.8%
2	Loan from friends/relatives/ neighbour	10	2.7%
3	Loan from Money Lender	5	1.3%
4	Micro Finance	4	1.1%
5	Commercial Bank	2	0.5%
6	SACCOS.	4	1.1%
7	NGO	1	0.3%
8	Circles (cash round)	4	1.1%
9	Borrowing from the supplier	4	1.1%
10	Other (specify)	38	10.1%
Sysmiss		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q4b: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=365 /-] [Invalid=14 /-]
Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own savings/ retained profits	326	89.3%
2	Loan from friends/relatives/ neighbour	6	1.6%
3	Loan from Money Lender	3	0.8%
4	Micro Finance	7	1.9%
5	Commercial Bank	1	0.3%
6	SACCOS.	4	1.1%
7	NGO	2	0.5%
8	Circles (cash round)	3	0.8%
9	Borrowing from the supplier	2	0.5%
10	Other (specify)	11	3.0%
Sysmiss		14	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q5a: If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=337 /-] [Mean=523071.429 /-] [StdDev=1064723.012 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? startup

m3q5b: If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=339 /-] [Mean=543567.5 /-] [StdDev=1633474.519 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? running

m3q6a: If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=349 /-]

File : MSEC2A

m3q6a: If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Literal question	If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Business Itself	3	10.0%
2	Land	8	26.7%
3	Cattle	0	
4	House	3	10.0%
5	Other Properties	2	6.7%
6	Salary	2	6.7%
7	None	10	33.3%
8	Others (Specify)	2	6.7%
Sysmiss		349	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q6b: If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=348 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	3.2%
1	Business Itself	5	16.1%
2	Land	8	25.8%
3	Cattle	2	6.5%
4	House	2	6.5%
5	Other Properties	5	16.1%
6	Salary	0	
7	None	5	16.1%
8	Others (Specify)	3	9.7%
Sysmiss		348	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q7a: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=350 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Monthly	13	44.8%
2	Quarterly	1	3.4%
3	Weekly	5	17.2%
4	Annual	2	6.9%
5	Unspecified	4	13.8%
6	Other (specify)	4	13.8%
Sysmiss		350	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : MSEC2A

m3q7b: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-2950000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=350 /-] [Mean=188800.517 /-] [StdDev=541294.385 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

m3q7c: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=350 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Monthly	14	48.3%
2	Quarterly	2	6.9%
3	Weekly	5	17.2%
4	Annual	1	3.4%
5	Unspecified	1	3.4%
6	Other (specify)	6	20.7%
Sysmiss		350	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q7d: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3500-1200000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=350 /-] [Mean=125018.966 /-] [StdDev=237889.543 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

m3q8: Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	183	49.6%
2	No	185	50.1%
9		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m3q9: If YES, please state the main Plan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=183 /-] [Invalid=196 /-]
Literal question	If YES, please state the main Plan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Acquire a Loan	52	28.4%
2	Buy land/Asset	48	26.2%
3	Employ more people	14	7.7%
4	Market	10	5.5%
5	Relocation from Household	8	4.4%
6	Make it Formal	22	12.0%

File : MSEC2A

m3q9: If YES, please state the main Plan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	Other Specify	28	15.3%
9		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		196	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m5q10a: How many employees did you have a month ago? WORKING PROPRIE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=348 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? WORKING PROPRIE

m5q10b: How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID REGULAR

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=329 /-] [Invalid=50 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID REGULAR

m5q10c: How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID CASUALLY

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=51 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID CASUALLY

m5q10d: How many employees did you have a month ago? UNPAID FAMILY W

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=332 /-] [Invalid=47 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? UNPAID FAMILY W

m6q3: Does your business have a Trading License?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=374 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	Does your business have a Trading License?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		98	26.2%
2		276	73.8%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m6q4: Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3Z		1	0.3%
A		4	1.1%
AB		1	0.3%
AC		2	0.5%
B		7	1.9%

File : MSEC2A
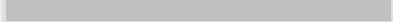
m6q4: Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C		12	3.2%
D		19	5.1%
Z		326	87.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m6q5: Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=374 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	70	18.7%
2	No	304	81.3%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m2aqID: Household Members ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=96 /-] [Invalid=283 /-]
Literal question	Household Members ID

File : MSEC4

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=991 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

m4q1: Sr. No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=986 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	Serial No.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Land	184	18.7%
2	Buildings	164	16.6%
3	Other Structures (Kiosks, Kitchen house, pen, etc)	75	7.6%
4	Other Machinery, Equipment & Small Tools	307	31.1%
5	Bicycle	103	10.4%
6	Motorcycle	11	1.1%
7	Motor vehicle	4	0.4%
8	Other Transport	4	0.4%
9	All Other (Furniture and Office Equipment etc)	134	13.6%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.
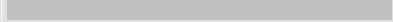
m4q2: What is the Current value of the Asset?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=991 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=683645.61 /-] [StdDev=2121322.346 /-]
Literal question	What is the Current value of the Asset?

m4q3: What is Value of Additions if any?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=813 /-] [Invalid=178 /-] [Mean=18444.526 /-] [StdDev=162502.755 /-]
Literal question	What is Value of Additions if any?

m4q4: Value of Disposals if any

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=788 /-] [Invalid=203 /-] [Mean=1902.665 /-] [StdDev=30028.503 /-]
Literal question	Value of Disposals if any

m4q5: Ownership of Asset

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=967 /-] [Invalid=24 /-]
Literal question	Ownership of Asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Personal Property	774	80.0%
2	Share Property	37	3.8%
3	Lease	4	0.4%
4	Rent	128	13.2%

File : MSEC4

m4q5: Ownership of Asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Borrowed	21	2.2%
6	Don't know	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		24	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m4q6: How is the asset used?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=966 /-] [Invalid=25 /-]
Literal question	How is the asset used?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Exclusively for business	625	64.7%
2	Shared with Household	317	32.8%
3	Shared with another business	22	2.3%
4	Other (Specify)	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		25	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : MSEC5

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=448 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

m5q1: Sr. No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=447 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	Serial Number

m5q2: ID No For hh members

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=145 /-] [Invalid=303 /-]
Literal question	ID Number For household members

m5q3: Employment Status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=446 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Working Proprietor	208	46.6%
2	Paid regular employee	97	21.7%
3	Paid Casual worker	112	25.1%
4	Unpaid helpers/Family Workers	29	6.5%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m5q4: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=437 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]
Literal question	Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	322	73.7%
2	Female	115	26.3%
Sysmiss		11	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m5q5: Age bracket

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=434 /-] [Invalid=14 /-]
Literal question	Age bracket

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adult (18+)	406	93.5%
2	Child (<18)	28	6.5%
Sysmiss		14	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : MSEC5

m5q6: Value of Payments (For Working Proprietor, Paid Regular & P

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-450000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=396 /-] [Invalid=52 /-] [Mean=25481.465 /-] [StdDev=53215.052 /-]
Literal question	Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries

m5q7: Value of Payments (For Working Proprietor, Paid Regular & P

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-400000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369 /-] [Invalid=79 /-] [Mean=7864.659 /-] [StdDev=29786.725 /-]
Literal question	Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)

m5q8: Periodicity of Payment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=430 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]
Literal question	Periodicity of Payment

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	160	37.2%
2	Weekly	52	12.1%
3	Monthly	147	34.2%
4	Other (specify)	70	16.3%
9		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		18	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m5q9: How many days did the employee work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=424 /-] [Invalid=24 /-]
Literal question	How many days did the employee work

File : MSEC6A

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1239 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

m6aq1: Item No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1234 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	Item No

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity	8	0.6%
2	Bank charges (not interest)	0	
3	Motor vehicle running costs	3	0.2%
4	Fuel and Lubricants	107	8.7%
5	Bicycle	32	2.6%
6	motorcycle	33	2.7%
7	Vehicle	39	3.2%
8	Other, specify	9	0.7%
9	Postage and Telecommunications	18	1.5%
10	Rent for Land Buildings	76	6.2%
11	Rent for Equipment Hire	34	2.8%
12	Travel allowances paid to employee	12	1.0%
13	Water & Sewerage Charges	24	1.9%
14	Repair & Maintenance of Equipment (Spare parts etc)	82	6.6%
15	Security	10	0.8%
16	Tools and equipment	37	3.0%
17	Packaging materials (bags, containers etc)	30	2.4%
18	Brokerage, Commissions	3	0.2%
19	Legal Expenses	5	0.4%
20	Taxes including Trading fees & Licenses etc	48	3.9%
21	Interest paid on a loan	6	0.5%
22	Bad debts, donations, less recoveries	76	6.2%
23	Advertising e.g. Cost of dry cells	5	0.4%
24	Cost of raw materials1	213	17.3%
25	Cost of Good bought for resale	17	1.4%
26	Others Expenses, Specify	0	
27	Total Expenses (1-27)	307	24.9%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m6aq2: Value of Purchases/Expenses in Shillings

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100-3574000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1239 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=112953.66 /-] [StdDev=264589.605 /-]
Literal question	Value of Purchases/Expenses in Shillings

File : MSEC6B

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=761 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

m6bq1: Serial Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=689 /-] [Invalid=72 /-]
Literal question	Serial Number

m6bq3: Major raw materials

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=561 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Major raw materials

m6bq4: CPC Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=247 /-] [Invalid=514 /-]
Literal question	CPC Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		
2	No		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m6bq5: Value shillings

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100-2666000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=761 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=100651.38 /-] [StdDev=220061.266 /-]
Literal question	Value shillings

File : MSEC6C

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatnation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

m6cq1: Item no.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=395 /-] [Invalid=28 /-]
Literal question	Item no.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sale of Products mined/manufactured	247	62.5%
2	Sale of Goods purchased from others for resale	22	5.6%
3	Construction work done	7	1.8%
4	Receipts for Services Rendered, Commissions received	56	14.2%
5	Rent from Land	2	0.5%
6	Rent from Buildings	4	1.0%
7	Hire out of Equipments /tools	5	1.3%
8	Interest Receivable (e.g. from village circles)	1	0.3%
9	Dividends Receivable	2	0.5%
10	Income received as a gift, donation, gain in the sale of assets, remittances etc	14	3.5%
11	Other Income	35	8.9%
12	Total Income	0	
Sysmiss		28	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m6cq2: Unit of Qty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-555] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=196 /-]
Literal question	Unit of Qty

m6cq3: Quantity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-960] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=231 /-] [Invalid=192 /-]
Literal question	Quantity

m6cq4: Unit cost

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=196 /-] [Mean=8682.753 /-] [StdDev=16028.917 /-]
Literal question	Unit cost

m6cq5: Value in shillings

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1000-5400000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=253547.518 /-] [StdDev=506431.403 /-]
Literal question	Value in shillings

File : RSEC2A

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=491 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

i1aq8: Establishment Serial Number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-406] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=476 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Literal question	Establishment Serial Number

r1q11: Type of business enterprise

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=490 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household based	21	4.3%
2	Non household based	469	95.7%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r2aq1: What is the main Activity?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9609] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=485 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
Literal question	What is the main Activity?

r2aq2a: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1075-72111] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=470 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance

r2aq2b: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1510-63300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=216 /-] [Invalid=275 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance

r2aq2c: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1510-85930] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=133 /-] [Invalid=358 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance

r2aq2d: Please list your main products and/or services in order of i

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1510-85930] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=56 /-] [Invalid=435 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance

r2bq1y: In which year and month did the business start operating?Y

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 200-2010] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=489 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]

File : RSEC2A

r2bq1y: In which year and month did the business start operating?Y

Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating?Y

r2bq1m: In which year and month did the business start operating?M

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=470 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]
Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating?M

r2bq2: In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activ

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=489 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	At home with no special working space	22	4.5%
2	At home with space inside/attached to the home	152	31.1%
3	Business Premises with a fixed location independent from home	287	58.7%
4	Home or workplace of Client	16	3.3%
5	Market/Trade fair	7	1.4%
6	Street/pavement with a fixed post (Kiosk)	4	0.8%
7	Hawking	0	
8	Transport Vehicle	0	
9	Others specify	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r2bq3: What is the ownership type of this business?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=489 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	What is the ownership type of this business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sole Proprietorship	456	93.3%
2	Partnership	32	6.5%
3	Religious	0	
4	NGO	0	
5	Community Based Organization (CBO)	1	0.2%
6	Others Specify	0	
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q1: What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=489 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Existing capital (e.g. land, Cash, Buildings, equipment)	133	27.2%
2	Family Tradition/culture	16	3.3%

File : RSEC2A

r3q1: What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Low Start-up Costs	156	31.9%
4	Demand	75	15.3%
5	It is the profession/ skill I know	52	10.6%
6	Conditioned by the money lender/Benefactor	3	0.6%
7	Others (Specify)	54	11.0%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q2a: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=481 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	208	43.2%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	9	1.9%
3	Accessing raw materials	39	8.1%
4	Finding Clients/Market	91	18.9%
5	Government rules/regulations	8	1.7%
6	Water	3	0.6%
7	Electricity	0	
8	Space/Premises	18	3.7%
9	Transport	13	2.7%
10	Other	0	
11	Insecurity/theft	22	4.6%
12	Others specify)	8	1.7%
13	No problem	62	12.9%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q2b: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=320 /-] [Invalid=171 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	35	10.9%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	12	3.8%
3	Accessing raw materials	60	18.8%
4	Finding Clients/Market	86	26.9%
5	Government rules/regulations	5	1.6%
6	Water	6	1.9%
7	Electricity	2	0.6%
8	Space/Premises	42	13.1%
9	Transport	24	7.5%
10	Other	3	0.9%

File : RSEC2A

r3q2b: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Insecurity/theft	16	5.0%
12	Others specify)	22	6.9%
13	No problem	7	2.2%
Sysmiss		171	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q2c: What were the Three most important problems in setting up th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=155 /-] [Invalid=336 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Obtaining start-up capital	9	5.8%
2	Obtaining technical know-how and skills	3	1.9%
3	Accessing raw materials	13	8.4%
4	Finding Clients/Market	26	16.8%
5	Government rules/regulations	5	3.2%
6	Water	10	6.5%
7	Electricity	4	2.6%
8	Space/Premises	28	18.1%
9	Transport	23	14.8%
10	Other	3	1.9%
11	Insecurity/theft	12	7.7%
12	Others specify)	12	7.7%
13	No problem	7	4.5%
Sysmiss		336	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q3a1: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=479 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	26	5.4%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	29	6.1%
3	Demand for Output/market	37	7.7%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	93	19.4%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	0	
6	Labour related	12	2.5%
7	Government Regulations	8	1.7%
8	Competition	22	4.6%
9	Water	5	1.0%
10	Electricity	1	0.2%
11	Space/Premises	5	1.0%
12	Transport	15	3.1%

File : RSEC2A

r3q3a1: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	Other	1	0.2%
14	Finance	93	19.4%
15	Late Payment	113	23.6%
16	Other Specify	19	4.0%
Sysmiss		12	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q3a2: What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=397 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	9	2.3%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	29	7.3%
3	Demand for Output/market	32	8.1%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	90	22.7%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	3	0.8%
6	Labour related	25	6.3%
7	Government Regulations	5	1.3%
8	Competition	40	10.1%
9	Water	12	3.0%
10	Electricity	3	0.8%
11	Space/Premises	8	2.0%
12	Transport	15	3.8%
13	Other	1	0.3%
14	Finance	53	13.4%
15	Late Payment	57	14.4%
16	Other Specify	15	3.8%
Sysmiss		94	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q3a3: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=242 /-] [Invalid=249 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	6	2.5%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	14	5.8%
3	Demand for Output/market	18	7.4%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	35	14.5%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	1	0.4%
6	Labour related	11	4.5%
7	Government Regulations	3	1.2%
8	Competition	26	10.7%

File : RSEC2A

r3q3a3: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Water	4	1.7%
10	Electricity	2	0.8%
11	Space/Premises	8	3.3%
12	Transport	22	9.1%
13	Other	2	0.8%
14	Finance	26	10.7%
15	Late Payment	48	19.8%
16	Other Specify	16	6.6%
Sysmiss		249	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q3b1: What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=446 /-] [Invalid=45 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	16	3.6%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	12	2.7%
3	Demand for Output/market	22	4.9%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	71	15.9%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	0	
6	Labour related	13	2.9%
7	Government Regulations	5	1.1%
8	Competition	16	3.6%
9	Water	3	0.7%
10	Electricity	1	0.2%
11	Space/Premises	13	2.9%
12	Transport	13	2.9%
13	Other	4	0.9%
14	Finance	203	45.5%
15	Late Payment	45	10.1%
16	Other Specify	9	2.0%
Sysmiss		45	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q3b2: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 /-] [Invalid=173 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	2	0.6%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	18	5.7%
3	Demand for Output/market	25	7.9%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	52	16.4%

File : RSEC2A

r3q3b2: What are the Three main problems in running/expanding this e

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	1	0.3%
6	Labour related	19	6.0%
7	Government Regulations	5	1.6%
8	Competition	32	10.1%
9	Water	3	0.9%
10	Electricity	1	0.3%
11	Space/Premises	11	3.5%
12	Transport	16	5.0%
13	Other	2	0.6%
14	Finance	57	17.9%
15	Late Payment	65	20.4%
16	Other Specify	9	2.8%
Sysmiss		173	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q3b3: What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterpris

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=180 /-] [Invalid=311 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insecurity/theft	4	2.2%
2	Supply of Inputs/raw materials	7	3.9%
3	Demand for Output/market	13	7.2%
4	Economic factors (profitability)	36	20.0%
5	Technical (machine breakdown)	3	1.7%
6	Labour related	7	3.9%
7	Government Regulations	2	1.1%
8	Competition	10	5.6%
9	Water	6	3.3%
10	Electricity	1	0.6%
11	Space/Premises	13	7.2%
12	Transport	14	7.8%
13	Other	0	
14	Finance	28	15.6%
15	Late Payment	35	19.4%
16	Other Specify	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		311	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q4a: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=489 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity? - Start-up

File : RSEC2A

r3q4a: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own savings/ retained profits	415	84.9%
2	Loan from friends/relatives/ neighbour	22	4.5%
3	Loan from Money Lender	1	0.2%
4	Micro Finance	8	1.6%
5	Commercial Bank	0	
6	SACCOS.	4	0.8%
7	NGO	0	
8	Circles (cash round)	9	1.8%
9	Borrowing from the supplier	11	2.2%
10	Other (specify)	19	3.9%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q4b: How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 /-] [Invalid=19 /-]
Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity? - Running

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.2%
1	Own savings/ retained profits	423	89.6%
2	Loan from friends/relatives/ neighbour	13	2.8%
3	Loan from Money Lender	1	0.2%
4	Micro Finance	7	1.5%
5	Commercial Bank	0	
6	SACCOS.	6	1.3%
7	NGO	0	
8	Circles (cash round)	9	1.9%
9	Borrowing from the supplier	12	2.5%
10	Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		19	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q5a: If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=436 /-] [Mean=140763.636 /-] [StdDev=359879.145 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? - Start-up

r3q5b: If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amou

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=442 /-] [Mean=111836.735 /-] [StdDev=178062.296 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was acquired in Qn 4 above what was the total amount received? - Running

r3q6a: If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]

File : RSEC2A

r3q6a: If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=450 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was received what was the security required? - Start-up

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Business Itself	0	
2	Land	8	19.5%
3	Cattle	2	4.9%
4	House	1	2.4%
5	Other Properties	1	2.4%
6	Salary	1	2.4%
7	None	22	53.7%
8	Others (Specify)	6	14.6%
Sysmiss		450	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q6b: If a Loan was received what was the security required?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34 /-] [Invalid=457 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was received what was the security required? - Running

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	5.9%
1	Business Itself	8	23.5%
2	Land	5	14.7%
3	Cattle	2	5.9%
4	House	1	2.9%
5	Other Properties	1	2.9%
6	Salary	0	
7	None	9	26.5%
8	Others (Specify)	6	17.6%
Sysmiss		457	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q7a: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=451 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - Repayment period

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Monthly	12	30.0%
2	Quarterly	3	7.5%
3	Weekly	10	25.0%
4	Annual	2	5.0%
5	Unspecified	6	15.0%
6	Other (specify)	7	17.5%
Sysmiss		451	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : RSEC2A

r3q7b: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-480000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=448 /-] [Mean=45976.837 /-] [StdDev=85170.642 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - rate in Shillings

r3q7c: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=456 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - Repayment period

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Monthly	14	40.0%
2	Quarterly	3	8.6%
3	Weekly	6	17.1%
4	Annual	1	2.9%
5	Unspecified	6	17.1%
6	Other (specify)	5	14.3%
Sysmiss		456	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q7d: What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1200000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=453 /-] [Mean=91899.632 /-] [StdDev=206071.525 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - rate in Shillings

r3q8: Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=474 /-] [Invalid=17 /-]
Literal question	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	249	52.5%
2	No	225	47.5%
Sysmiss		17	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r3q9: If YES, please state the main Plan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=241 /-]
Literal question	If YES, please state the main Plan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Acquire a Loan	74	29.6%
2	Buy land/Asset	58	23.2%
3	Employ more people	6	2.4%
4	Market	25	10.0%
5	Relocation from Household	15	6.0%
6	Make it Formal	18	7.2%
7	Other Specify	54	21.6%

File : RSEC2A

r3q9: If YES, please state the main Plan

Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss			241	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r5q10a: How many employees did you have a month ago? WORKING PROPRIE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=455 /-] [Invalid=36 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? Working proprietors

r5q10b: How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID REGULAR

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=420 /-] [Invalid=71 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? Paid Regular

r5q10c: How many employees did you have a month ago? PAID CASUAL

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=422 /-] [Invalid=69 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? Paid Casual

r5q10d: How many employees did you have a month ago? UNPAID FAMILY W

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=437 /-] [Invalid=54 /-] [Mean=0.416 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? Unpaid family workers/helpers

m6q3: Does your business have a Trading License?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=484 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	Does your business have a Trading License?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	234	48.3%
2	No	250	51.7%
Sysmiss		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m6q4: Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=483 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A		11	2.3%
AD		1	0.2%
B		1	0.2%
C		8	1.7%
D		41	8.5%
Z		421	87.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : RSEC2A

m6q5: Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=482 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	88	18.3%
2	No	394	81.7%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r2aqID: Household Members ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=483 /-]
Literal question	Household Members ID

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		8	100.0%
Sysmiss		483	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : RSEC4

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1482 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

r4q1: SR No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1477 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	SR No

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Land	212	14.4%
2	Buildings	371	25.1%
3	Other Structures (Kiosks, Kitchen house, pen, etc)	78	5.3%
4	Other Machinery, Equipment & Small Tools	289	19.6%
5	Bicycle	114	7.7%
6	Motorcycle	11	0.7%
7	Motor vehicle	1	0.1%
8	Other Transport	3	0.2%
9	All Other (Furniture and Office Equipment etc)	398	26.9%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r4q2: What is the Current value of the Asset?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000-40000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1480 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=590284.662 /-] [StdDev=2280611.144 /-]
Literal question	What is the Current value of the Asset?

r4q3: What is Value of Additions if any?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1134 /-] [Invalid=348 /-]
Literal question	What is Value of Additions if any?

r4q4: Value of Disposals if any

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1095 /-] [Invalid=387 /-]
Literal question	Value of Disposals if any

r4q5: Ownership of Asset

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1463 /-] [Invalid=19 /-]
Literal question	Ownership of Asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Personal Property	1079	73.8%
2	Share Property	27	1.8%
3	Lease	3	0.2%
4	Rent	330	22.6%

File : RSEC4

r4q5: Ownership of Asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Borrowed	24	1.6%
6	Don't know	0	
Sysmiss		19	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r4q6: How is the asset used?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1465 /-] [Invalid=17 /-]
Literal question	How is the asset used?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Exclusively for business	932	63.6%
2	Shared with Household	503	34.3%
3	Shared with another business	26	1.8%
4	Other (Specify)	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		17	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : RSEC5

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=362 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

rs51: Serial number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=342 /-] [Invalid=20 /-]
Literal question	Serial number

r5q2: ID No For hh members

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85 /-] [Invalid=277 /-]
Literal question	ID No For hh members

r5q3: Employment Status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=362 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Working Proprietor	275	76.0%
2	Paid regular employee	34	9.4%
3	Paid Casual worker	24	6.6%
4	Unpaid helpers/Family Workers	29	8.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r5q4: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=357 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	155	43.4%
2	Female	202	56.6%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r5q5: Age bracket

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=353 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	Age bracket

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adult (18+)	341	96.6%
2	Child (<18)	12	3.4%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : RSEC5

r5q6: Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=283 /-] [Invalid=79 /-] [Mean=18619.29 /-] [StdDev=58448.375 /-]
Literal question	Value of Payments:Wages & Salaries

r5q7: Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-150000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=326 /-] [Invalid=36 /-] [Mean=10553.555 /-] [StdDev=20519.621 /-]
Literal question	Value of Payments:Payments in Kind (value)

r5q8: Periodicity of Payment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=346 /-] [Invalid=16 /-]
Literal question	Periodicity of Payment

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	149	43.1%
2	Weekly	43	12.4%
3	Monthly	149	43.1%
4	Other (specify)	5	1.4%
Sysmiss		16	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r5q9: How many days did the employee work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-39] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=336 /-] [Invalid=26 /-] [Mean=24.048 /-] [StdDev=8.812 /-]
Literal question	How many days did the employee work

r5q1: Serial number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=349 /-]
Literal question	Serial number

File : RSEC6A

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1915 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

r6aq1: Item No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1911 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Literal question	Item No

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cost of Goods bought for resale	257	13.4%
2	Electricity	238	12.5%
3	Bank charges (not interest)	24	1.3%
4	Motor vehicle running costs	1	0.1%
5	Fuel and Lubricants	4	0.2%
6	Bicycle	43	2.3%
7	motorcycle	87	4.6%
8	Other, specify	70	3.7%
9	Postage and Telecommunications	29	1.5%
10	Rent for Land Buildings	23	1.2%
11	Rent for Equipment Hire	36	1.9%
12	Travel allowances paid to staff	190	9.9%
13	Water & Sewerage Charges	18	0.9%
14	Repair & Maintenance of Equipment (Spare parts etc)	17	0.9%
15	Security	47	2.5%
16	Tools and equipment	36	1.9%
17	Packaging materials (bags, containers etc)	13	0.7%
18	Brokerage, Commissions	42	2.2%
19	Legal Expenses	41	2.1%
20	Taxes including Trading fees & Licenses etc	3	0.2%
21	Interest paid on a loan	15	0.8%
22	Bad debts, donations, less recoveries	127	6.6%
23	Advertising e.g. Cost of dry cells	24	1.3%
24	cost of raw material	127	6.6%
25	Cost of Good bought for resale	26	1.4%
26	Others Expenses, Specify	0	
27	Total Expenditure (1-24)	373	19.5%
Sysmiss		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r6aq2: Value of purchases/Expenses(shillings)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 200-6655000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1915 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=125950.801 /-] [StdDev=320919.378 /-]
Literal question	Value of Purchases/Expenses ('in Shillings)

File : RSEC6B

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1044 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

r6bq1: Item no

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1037 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	Item No

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Income from sale of Goods	115	11.1%
2	Boda Boda	95	9.2%
3	Taxi	18	1.7%
4	Other Specify	291	28.1%
5	sale of freight Transport	13	1.3%
6	Agency fees Commissions received	4	0.4%
7	Rent from land	14	1.4%
8	Rent from Buildings	6	0.6%
9	Receipts from services rendered to others(salon, phone kiosks, shoeshine etc)	4	0.4%
10	Interest Receivable (e.g. from village circles)	2	0.2%
11	Dividends Receivable	29	2.8%
12	Income received as a gift, donation, gain in the sale of assets, remittances etc	52	5.0%
13	Other Income	394	38.0%
14	Total Other Income	0	
Sysmiss		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

r6bq2: Value in Shillings

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1000-3412000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1044 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=248348.18 /-] [StdDev=372718.654 /-]
Literal question	Value of purchases/Expenses(shillings)

File : TSEC2A

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1692 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

ts1aq8: Establishment Serial Number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-556] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1586 /-] [Invalid=106 /-]
Literal question	Establishment Serial Number

t1q11: Type of business enterprise

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1685 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
Literal question	Type of business enterprise

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household based	100	5.9%
2	Non household based	1576	93.5%
5		9	0.5%
Sysmiss		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t2aq1: WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY(describe in detail)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9700] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1676 /-] [Invalid=16 /-] [Mean=4965.486 /-] [StdDev=1486.233 /-]
Literal question	WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY

t2aq2a: PLEASE LIST YOUR MAIN PRODUCTS AND/OR SERVICES IN ORDER OF I

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 19-96152] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1607 /-] [Invalid=85 /-] [Mean=30436.302 /-] [StdDev=21312.448 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance:

t2aq2b: PLEASE LIST YOUR MAIN PRODUCTS AND/OR SERVICES IN ORDER OF I

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1420-93329] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1246 /-] [Invalid=446 /-] [Mean=26585.389 /-] [StdDev=15664.973 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance:

t2aq2c: PLEASE LIST YOUR MAIN PRODUCTS AND/OR SERVICES IN ORDER OF I

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-93332] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1122 /-] [Invalid=570 /-] [Mean=25904.278 /-] [StdDev=12907.851 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance:

t2aq2d: PLEASE LIST YOUR MAIN PRODUCTS AND/OR SERVICES IN ORDER OF I

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-93329] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=939 /-] [Invalid=753 /-] [Mean=26207.07 /-] [StdDev=11909.977 /-]
Literal question	Please list your main products and/or services in order of importance:

File : TSEC2A

t2bq1y: YEAR

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-2010] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1682 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating - Year

t2bq1m: MONTH

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1610 /-] [Invalid=82 /-]
Literal question	In which year and month did the business start operating - Month

t2bq2: IN WHICH TYPE OF PREMISES DO YOU CONDUCT YOUR BUSINESS ACTIV

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1687 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	In which Type of Premises do you conduct your Business activity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	HOME WITH NO SPECIAL WOORKING SPACE	64	3.8%
2	HOME WITH SPACE INSIDE	598	35.4%
3	BUSINESS PREMISES WITH FIXED LOCATION	916	54.3%
4	HOME OR WORK PLACE OF CLIENT	44	2.6%
5	MARKET/TRADE FAIR	28	1.7%
6	STREET/[PAVEMENT AT FIXED POST	13	0.8%
7	HAWKING	7	0.4%
8	TRANSPORT VEHICLE	5	0.3%
9	OTHER	12	0.7%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t2bq3: WHAT IS THE OWNERSHIP TYPE OF THIS BUSINESS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1686 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
Literal question	What is the ownership type of this business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP	1575	93.4%
2	PARTNERSHIP	93	5.5%
3	RELIGIOUS	1	0.1%
4	NGO	1	0.1%
5	CBO	3	0.2%
6	OTHERS	13	0.8%
Sysmiss		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q1: WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHOSE THIS BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1687 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	What was the Main reason you chose this Business Activity?

File : TSEC2A

t3q1: WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHOSE THIS BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	EXISTING CAPITAL	444	26.3%
2	FAMILY TRADTIONAL CULTURE	49	2.9%
3	LOW START UP COSTS	347	20.6%
4	DEMAND	347	20.6%
5	PROFESSION/SKILL I KNOW	320	19.0%
6	CONDITIONED BY MONEY	8	0.5%
7	OTHER	170	10.1%
9		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q2a: WHAT WERE THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN SETTING UP TH

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1672 /-] [Invalid=20 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	OBTAINING START UP CAPITAL	826	49.4%
2	OBTAINING TECHNICAL KNOW HOW AND SKILLS	46	2.8%
3	ACCESSING RAW MATERIALS	110	6.6%
4	FINDING CLIENTS/MARKETS	255	15.3%
5	GOVT RULES/REGULATIONS	31	1.9%
6	OBTAINING WATER	3	0.2%
7	OBTAINING ELECTRICITY	13	0.8%
8	OBTAINING SPACE/PREMISES	55	3.3%
9	OBTAINING TRANSPORT	101	6.0%
10	OBTAING OTHER UTILITIES	3	0.2%
11	INSECURITY/THEFT	45	2.7%
12	OTHERS(SPECIFY)	50	3.0%
13	NO PROBLEM	134	8.0%
Sysmiss		20	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q2b: WHAT WERE THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN SETTING UP TH

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1273 /-] [Invalid=419 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	OBTAINING START UP CAPITAL	148	11.6%
2	OBTAINING TECHNICAL KNOW HOW AND SKILLS	39	3.1%
3	ACCESSING RAW MATERIALS	161	12.6%
4	FINDING CLIENTS/MARKETS	339	26.6%
5	GOVT RULES/REGULATIONS	33	2.6%
6	OBTAINING WATER	11	0.9%

File : TSEC2A

t3q2b: WHAT WERE THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN SETTING UP TH

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	OBTAINING ELECTRICITY	29	2.3%
8	OBTAINING SPACE/PREMISES	151	11.9%
9	OBTAINING TRANSPORT	182	14.3%
10	OBTAING OTHER UTILITIES	8	0.6%
11	INSECURITY/THEFT	87	6.8%
12	OTHERS(SPECIFY)	70	5.5%
13	NO PROBLEM	15	1.2%
Sysmiss		419	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q2c: WHAT WERE THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN SETTING UP TH

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=697 /-] [Invalid=995 /-]
Literal question	What were the Three most important problems in setting up the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.1%
1	OBTAINING START UP CAPITAL	50	7.2%
2	OBTAINING TECHNICAL KNOW HOW AND SKILLS	27	3.9%
3	ACCESSING RAW MATERIALS	70	10.0%
4	FINDING CLIENTS/MARKETS	125	17.9%
5	GOVT RULES/REGULATIONS	24	3.4%
6	OBTAINING WATER	5	0.7%
7	OBTAINING ELECTRICITY	20	2.9%
8	OBTAINING SPACE/PREMISES	89	12.8%
9	OBTAINING TRANSPORT	132	18.9%
10	OBTAING OTHER UTILITIES	2	0.3%
11	INSECURITY/THEFT	60	8.6%
12	OTHERS(SPECIFY)	61	8.8%
13	NO PROBLEM	31	4.4%
Sysmiss		995	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q3a1: WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN RUNNING THIS ENETRPRISE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1661 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	INSECURITY/THEFT	80	4.8%
2	SUPPLY OF INPUTS/RAW MATERIALS	115	6.9%
3	DEMAND FOR OUTPUT/MARKET	150	9.0%
4	ECONOMIC FACTORS/PROFITABILITY	332	20.0%
5	TECHNICAL (MACHINE BREAKDOWN)	28	1.7%
6	LABOUR RELATED	29	1.7%
7	GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS	31	1.9%

File : TSEC2A

t3q3a1: WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN RUNNING THIS ENETRPRISE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	COMPETITIONS	65	3.9%
9	OBTAINING WATER	8	0.5%
10	OBTAINING ELECTRICITY	18	1.1%
11	OBTAINING SPACE/PREMISES	17	1.0%
12	OBTAINING TRANSPORT	90	5.4%
13	OBTAINING OTHER	14	0.8%
14	FINANCE	316	19.0%
15	LATE PAYMENT	294	17.7%
16	OTHER SPECIFY	74	4.5%
Sysmiss		31	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q3a2: WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN RUNNING THIS ENETRPRISE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1426 /-] [Invalid=266 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.1%
1	INSECURITY/THEFT	52	3.6%
2	SUPPLY OF INPUTS/RAW MATERIALS	69	4.8%
3	DEMAND FOR OUTPUT/MARKET	116	8.1%
4	ECONOMIC FACTORS/PROFITABILITY	285	20.0%
5	TECHNICAL (MACHINE BREAKDOWN)	11	0.8%
6	LABOUR RELATED	37	2.6%
7	GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS	37	2.6%
8	COMPETITIONS	95	6.7%
9	OBTAINING WATER	12	0.8%
10	OBTAINING ELECTRICITY	28	2.0%
11	OBTAINING SPACE/PREMISES	34	2.4%
12	OBTAINING TRANSPORT	150	10.5%
13	OBTAINING OTHER	9	0.6%
14	FINANCE	215	15.1%
15	LATE PAYMENT	213	14.9%
16	OTHER SPECIFY	62	4.3%
Sysmiss		266	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q3a3: WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN RUNNING THIS ENETRPRISE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=904 /-] [Invalid=788 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in running this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.1%
1	INSECURITY/THEFT	37	4.1%

File : TSEC2A

t3q3a3: WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN RUNNING THIS ENETRPRISE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	SUPPLY OF INPUTS/RAW MATERIALS	47	5.2%
3	DEMAND FOR OUTPUT/MARKET	68	7.5%
4	ECONOMIC FACTORS/PROFITABILITY	138	15.3%
5	TECHNICAL (MACHINE BREAKDOWN)	19	2.1%
6	LABOUR RELATED	24	2.7%
7	GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS	19	2.1%
8	COMPETITIONS	87	9.6%
9	OBTAINING WATER	10	1.1%
10	OBTAINING ELECTRICITY	22	2.4%
11	OBTAINING SPACE/PREMISES	30	3.3%
12	OBTAINING TRANSPORT	95	10.5%
13	OBTAINING OTHER	9	1.0%
14	FINANCE	90	10.0%
15	LATE PAYMENT	150	16.6%
16	OTHER SPECIFY	58	6.4%
Sysmiss		788	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q3b1: WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN EXPANDING THIS ENETRPRIS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1590 /-] [Invalid=102 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	INSECURITY/THEFT	51	3.2%
2	SUPPLY OF INPUTS/RAW MATERIALS	44	2.8%
3	DEMAND FOR OUTPUT/MARKET	92	5.8%
4	ECONOMIC FACTORS/PROFITABILITY	213	13.4%
5	TECHNICAL (MACHINE BREAKDOWN)	12	0.8%
6	LABOUR RELATED	22	1.4%
7	GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS	17	1.1%
8	COMPETITIONS	53	3.3%
9	OBTAINING WATER	7	0.4%
10	OBTAINING ELECTRICITY	12	0.8%
11	OBTAINING SPACE/PREMISES	37	2.3%
12	OBTAINING TRANSPORT	48	3.0%
13	OBTAINING OTHER	17	1.1%
14	FINANCE	749	47.1%
15	LATE PAYMENT	161	10.1%
16	OTHER SPECIFY	55	3.5%
Sysmiss		102	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q3b2: WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN EXPANDING THIS ENETRPRIS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]

File : TSEC2A

t3q3b2: WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN EXPANDING THIS ENETRPRIS

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1171 /-] [Invalid=521 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	INSECURITY/THEFT	31	2.6%
2	SUPPLY OF INPUTS/RAW MATERIALS	40	3.4%
3	DEMAND FOR OUTPUT/MARKET	93	7.9%
4	ECONOMIC FACTORS/PROFITABILITY	236	20.2%
5	TECHNICAL (MACHINE BREAKDOWN)	5	0.4%
6	LABOUR RELATED	45	3.8%
7	GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS	13	1.1%
8	COMPETITIONS	86	7.3%
9	OBTAINING WATER	9	0.8%
10	OBTAINING ELECTRICITY	17	1.5%
11	OBTAINING SPACE/PREMISES	46	3.9%
12	OBTAINING TRANSPORT	100	8.5%
13	OBTAINING OTHER	8	0.7%
14	FINANCE	204	17.4%
15	LATE PAYMENT	200	17.1%
16	OTHER SPECIFY	38	3.2%
Sysmiss		521	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q3b3: WHAT ARE THE THREE MAIN PROBLEMS IN EXPANDING THIS ENETRPRIS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=701 /-] [Invalid=991 /-]
Literal question	What are the Three main problems in expanding this enterprise?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	INSECURITY/THEFT	25	3.6%
2	SUPPLY OF INPUTS/RAW MATERIALS	32	4.6%
3	DEMAND FOR OUTPUT/MARKET	72	10.3%
4	ECONOMIC FACTORS/PROFITABILITY	112	16.0%
5	TECHNICAL (MACHINE BREAKDOWN)	6	0.9%
6	LABOUR RELATED	24	3.4%
7	GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS	17	2.4%
8	COMPETITIONS	48	6.8%
9	OBTAINING WATER	7	1.0%
10	OBTAINING ELECTRICITY	21	3.0%
11	OBTAINING SPACE/PREMISES	27	3.9%
12	OBTAINING TRANSPORT	68	9.7%
13	OBTAINING OTHER	7	1.0%
14	FINANCE	97	13.8%
15	LATE PAYMENT	99	14.1%
16	OTHER SPECIFY	39	5.6%
Sysmiss		991	

File : TSEC2A

t3q4a: HOW DID YOU MAINLY FINANCE THE START UP AND RUNNING OF THIS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1683 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity? - Startup

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.1%
1	OWN SAVINGS/RETAINED PROFITS	1443	85.7%
2	LOAN FROM FRIENDS/RELATIVES/NEIGHBOUR	67	4.0%
3	LOAN FROM MONEY LENDER	14	0.8%
4	MICRO FINANCE	15	0.9%
5	COMMERCIAL BANK	14	0.8%
6	SACCOS	17	1.0%
7	NGO	4	0.2%
8	CIRCLES	17	1.0%
9	BORROWING FROM THE SUPPLIER	8	0.5%
10	OTHER(SPECIFIY)	82	4.9%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q4b: HOW DID YOU MAINLY FINANCE THE START UP AND RUNNING OF THIS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1641 /-] [Invalid=51 /-]
Literal question	How did you Mainly Finance the Start-up and Running of this Business Activity? - running

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.1%
1	OWN SAVINGS/RETAINED PROFITS	1440	87.8%
2	LOAN FROM FRIENDS/RELATIVES/NEIGHBOUR	46	2.8%
3	LOAN FROM MONEY LENDER	21	1.3%
4	MICRO FINANCE	36	2.2%
5	COMMERCIAL BANK	9	0.5%
6	SACCOS	23	1.4%
7	NGO	4	0.2%
8	CIRCLES	20	1.2%
9	BORROWING FROM THE SUPPLIER	15	0.9%
10	OTHER(SPECIFIY)	26	1.6%
Sysmiss		51	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q5a: IF LOAN WAS ACQUIRED IN Q4 ABOVE WHAT WAS THE TOTAL AMOUNT R

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=190 /-] [Invalid=1502 /-] [Mean=521714.742 /-] [StdDev=1581958.574 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was acquired, what was the total amount received? - startup

File : TSEC2A

t3q5b: IF LOAN WAS ACQUIRED IN Q4 ABOVE WHAT WAS THE TOTAL AMOUNT R

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=1455 /-] [Mean=371092.823 /-] [StdDev=618585.801 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was acquired, what was the total amount received? - running

t3q6a: IF LOAN WAS RECEIVED WHAT WAS THE SECURITY REQUIRED? START-U

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=139 /-] [Invalid=1553 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was received what was the security required? - start-up

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	1.4%
1	BUSINESS ITSELF	5	3.6%
2	LAND	34	24.5%
3	CATTLE	8	5.8%
4	HOUSE	10	7.2%
5	OTHER PROPERTIES	9	6.5%
6	SALARY	11	7.9%
7	NONE	49	35.3%
8	OTHERS(SPECIFIY)	11	7.9%
Sysmiss		1553	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q6b: IF LOAN WAS RECEIVED WHAT WAS THE SECURITY REQUIRED? RUNNING

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=168 /-] [Invalid=1524 /-]
Literal question	If a Loan was received what was the security required? - running

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6	3.6%
1	BUSINESS ITSELF	17	10.1%
2	LAND	54	32.1%
3	CATTLE	8	4.8%
4	HOUSE	23	13.7%
5	OTHER PROPERTIES	10	6.0%
6	SALARY	2	1.2%
7	NONE	27	16.1%
8	OTHERS(SPECIFIY)	21	12.5%
Sysmiss		1524	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q7a: 7A-REPAYMENT PERIOD

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=140 /-] [Invalid=1552 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - Repayment period

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.7%

File : TSEC2A

t3q7a: 7A-REPAYMENT PERIOD

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	MONTHLY	70	50.0%
2	QUARTERLY	3	2.1%
3	WEEKLY	14	10.0%
4	ANNUAL	12	8.6%
5	UNSPECIFIED	19	13.6%
6	OTHER	21	15.0%
Sysmiss		1552	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q7b: 7B RATE IN SHILLINGS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=131 /-] [Invalid=1561 /-] [Mean=592590.748 /-] [StdDev=4373674.803 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - rate in Shillings

t3q7c: 7C REPAYMENR PERIOD

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=169 /-] [Invalid=1523 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - Repayment period

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	MONTHLY	81	47.9%
2	QUARTERLY	6	3.6%
3	WEEKLY	27	16.0%
4	ANNUAL	11	6.5%
5	UNSPECIFIED	11	6.5%
6	OTHER	31	18.3%
8		2	1.2%
Sysmiss		1523	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q7d: 7D RATE IN SHILLINGS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=165 /-] [Invalid=1527 /-] [Mean=167694.582 /-] [StdDev=308268.818 /-]
Literal question	What is the Repayment Arrangement / period and rate? - rate in Shillings

t3q8: DO YOU HAVE CONCRETE PLANS TO EXPAND THE BUSINESS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1643 /-] [Invalid=49 /-]
Literal question	Do you have Concrete plans to expand the Business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	1027	62.5%
2	NO	612	37.2%
3		1	0.1%
9		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		49	

File : TSEC2A

t3q8: DO YOU HAVE CONCRETE PLANS TO EXPAND THE BUSINESS

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t3q9: IF YES. PLEASE STATE THE MAIN PLAN

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1017 /-] [Invalid=675 /-]
Literal question	If YES, please state the main Plan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	ACQUIRE LOAN	368	36.2%
2	BUY LAND/ASSET	214	21.0%
3	EMPLOY MORE PEOPLE	21	2.1%
4	MARKET	79	7.8%
5	RELOCATION FROM HOUSEHOLD	78	7.7%
6	MAKE IT FORMAL	92	9.0%
7		162	15.9%
8		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		675	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t5q10a: Working propriotors

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1633 /-] [Invalid=59 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? - Working proprietors

t5q10b: Paid Regular

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1514 /-] [Invalid=178 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? - Paid Regular

t5q10c: Paid Casual

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1511 /-] [Invalid=181 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? - Paid Casual

t5q10d: Unpaid family workers/helpers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1554 /-] [Invalid=138 /-]
Literal question	How many employees did you have a month ago? - Unpaid family workers/helpers

m6q3: DOES YOUR BUSINESS HAVE A TRADING LICENSE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1660 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]
Literal question	Does your business have a Trading License?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	973	58.6%
2	NO	687	41.4%
Sysmiss		32	

File : TSEC2A

m6q3: DOES YOUR BUSINESS HAVE A TRADING LICENSE

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m6q4: DO YOU PAY ANY TAXES

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1654 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do You Pay any Taxes (circle as appropriate)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		1	0.1%
A		43	2.6%
AC		5	0.3%
AD		2	0.1%
B		3	0.2%
C		47	2.8%
CZ		1	0.1%
D		88	5.3%
Z		1463	88.5%
ZS		1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

m6q5: DO YOU KEEP RECORDS OF BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1658 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]
Literal question	Do you keep records of Business Transactions?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	YES	606	36.6%
2	NO	1052	63.4%
Sysmiss		34	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t2aqID: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75 /-] [Invalid=1617 /-]
Literal question	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ID

File : TSEC4

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

t4q1: TYPE OF ASSET

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5018 /-] [Invalid=19 /-]
Literal question	Type of asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Land	780	15.5%
2	Buildings	1274	25.4%
3	Other Structures (Kiosks, Kitchen house, pen, etc)	154	3.1%
4	Other Machinery, Equipment & Small Tools	853	17.0%
5	Bicycle	597	11.9%
6	Motorcycle	160	3.2%
7	Motor vehicle	26	0.5%
8	Other Transport	15	0.3%
9	All Other (Furniture and Office Equipment etc)	1159	23.1%
Sysmiss		19	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t4q2: WHAT IS THE CURRENT VALUE OF THE ASSET(Uganda Shillings)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-76000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5027 /-] [Invalid=10 /-] [Mean=780840.432 /-] [StdDev=2371549.425 /-]
Literal question	WHAT IS THE CURRENT VALUE OF THE ASSET(Uganda Shillings)

t4q3: WHAT IS THE VALUE OF ADDITIONS IF ANY(Uganda Shillings)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3783 /-] [Invalid=1254 /-] [Mean=28318.319 /-] [StdDev=250324.202 /-]
Literal question	What is Value of Additions if any?

t4q4: VALUE OF DISPOSABLES IF ANY

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3709 /-] [Invalid=1328 /-] [Mean=9267.673 /-] [StdDev=199241.638 /-]
Literal question	Value of Disposals if any

t4q5: OWNERSHIP OF ASSET

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4925 /-] [Invalid=112 /-]
Literal question	Ownership of Asset

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	PERSONAL PROPERTY	3720	75.5%
2	SHARE PROPERTY	88	1.8%
3	LEASE	4	0.1%
4	RENT	1045	21.2%

File : TSEC4
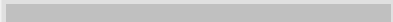
t4q5: OWNERSHIP OF ASSET

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	BORROWED	66	1.3%
6	DON'T KNOW	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		112	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t4q6: HOW IS THE ASSET USED

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4918 /-] [Invalid=119 /-]
Literal question	How is the asset used?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	EXCLUSIVELY FOR BUSINESS	2979	60.6%
2	SHARED WITH HOUSEHOLD	1770	36.0%
3	SHARED WITH ANOTHER BUSINESS	152	3.1%
4	OTHERS	16	0.3%
9		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		119	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : TSEC5

hh: Household Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1613 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

t5q1: Sr No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1585 /-] [Invalid=28 /-]
Literal question	Sr No

t5q2: ID NO FOR HH MEMBERS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=354 /-] [Invalid=1259 /-]
Literal question	ID No For hh members

t5q3: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1601 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]
Literal question	Employment Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	WORKING PROPRIETOR	1166	72.8%
2	PAID REGULAR EMPLOYEE	153	9.6%
3	PAID CASUAL WORKERS	104	6.5%
4	UNPAID HELPERS/FAMILY WORKERS	178	11.1%
Sysmiss		12	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t5q4: SEX

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1583 /-] [Invalid=30 /-]
Literal question	SEX

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	MALE	1084	68.5%
2	FEMALE	499	31.5%
Sysmiss		30	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t5q5: AGE BRACKET

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1579 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]
Literal question	Age bracket

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	ADULT (18+)	1511	95.7%
2	CHILD (<18)	68	4.3%
Sysmiss		34	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : TSEC5

t5q6: VALUE OF PAYEMENTS(WAGES AND SALARIES)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1432000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1279 /-] [Invalid=334 /-] [Mean=26578.81 /-] [StdDev=72862.884 /-]
Literal question	VALUE OF PAYEMENTS(WAGES AND SALARIES)

t5q7: VALUE OF PAYEMENTS(PAYMENT IN KIND)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1437 /-] [Invalid=176 /-] [Mean=20862.699 /-] [StdDev=54942.24 /-]
Literal question	VALUE OF PAYEMENTS(PAYMENT IN KIND)

t5q8: PERIODICITY OF PAYMENT

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1536 /-] [Invalid=77 /-]
Literal question	PERIODICITY OF PAYMENT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	DAILY	502	32.7%
2	WEEKLY	240	15.6%
3	MONTHLY	720	46.9%
4	OTHERS	73	4.8%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		77	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t5q9: HOW MANY DAYS DID THE EMPLOYEES WORK

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1530 /-] [Invalid=83 /-]
Literal question	HOW MANY DAYS DID THE EMPLOYEES WORK

File : TSEC6A

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

t6aq1: Item No

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-28] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5872 /-] [Invalid=24 /-]
Literal question	Item No

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cost of goods bought for resale	1408	24.0%
2	Electricity	107	1.8%
3	Bank charges	10	0.2%
4	Motor Vehicle running costs	32	0.5%
5	Fuel and Lubricants	189	3.2%
6	Other transport costs- bicycle	206	3.5%
7	Other transport costs-motorcycyle	376	6.4%
8	Other transport costs- vehicle	377	6.4%
9	Other- specify	63	1.1%
10	Postage and Telecommunivations	112	1.9%
11	Rent for Land and buildings	629	10.7%
12	Rent for Equipment Hire	68	1.2%
13	Travel allowances paid to employees	31	0.5%
14	Water & sewerage charges	69	1.2%
15	Repair&Maintenance of equipment	223	3.8%
16	Security	57	1.0%
17	Tools and equipment	111	1.9%
18	Packaging materials	480	8.2%
19	Brokerage, Commisions	31	0.5%
20	Legal Expenses	22	0.4%
21	Taxes including trading fees &licenses	473	8.1%
22	Interest paid on a loan	60	1.0%
23	Bad debts, donations less recoveries	507	8.6%
24	Advertisinge.g cost of ells for radio	57	1.0%
25	Other Expenses, specify	162	2.8%
26	Total Expenditure	0	
27		11	0.2%
28		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		24	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t6aq2: VALUE OF PURCHASES/EXPENSES

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100-68270000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=166570.477 /-] [StdDev=1238413.514 /-]
Literal question	Value of Purchases/Expenses (' in Shillings)

File : TSEC6B

hh: Household code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2163 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	This is a concatenation of the batch sequence number and the household sample number

t6bq1: Item no.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2136 /-] [Invalid=27 /-]
Literal question	Item no.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	INCOME FROM SALE OF GOODS	1474	69.0%
2	SALE OF PASSENGER TRANSPORT : BODA BODA	30	1.4%
3	SALE OF PASSENGER TRANSPORT : TAXI	4	0.2%
4	SALE OF PASSENGER TRANSPORT: OTHER SPECIFY	10	0.5%
5	SALE OF FREIGHT TRANSPORT	6	0.3%
6	AGENCY FEES COMMISSIONS RECEIVED	7	0.3%
7	RENT FROM LAND	7	0.3%
8	RENT FROM BUILDINGS	48	2.2%
9	RECEIPTS FROM SERVICES RENDERED TO OTHERS	142	6.6%
10	INTEREST RECEIVABLE	22	1.0%
11	DIVIDENDS RECEIVABLE	5	0.2%
12	INCOME RECEIVED AS GIFT, DONATION, GAIN IN THE SALE OF ASSETS, REMITTANCES	76	3.6%
13	OTHER INCOME	303	14.2%
26		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		27	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

t6bq2: VALUE IN SHILLINGS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 400-74400000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2163 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=461909.693 /-] [StdDev=1968603.84 /-]
Literal question	Value in Shillings